Study programmes offered in foreign languages

Study in Slovakia
Study programmes offered in foreign languages

Study in Slovakia
Foreword .................................................. 3

Higher education system in Slovakia .......... 4

  Higher education institutions ......................... 4

  Organisation of study .................................. 6

How to apply for study ................................. 8

  Admission requirements ............................... 8

  Tuition fees ........................................... 9

  Recognition of previous education ................... 9

  Recognition of primary and secondary education .... 10

  Recognition of diplomas (tertiary education) ....... 11

  How to get your documents sufficiently authenticated .13

Study programmes offered in foreign languages .... 16

  Public higher education institutions ............... 16

    Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica ............... 16

    Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Bratislava .... 17

    Academy of Performing Arts in Bratislava ........... 18

    Alexander Dubček University of Trenčín ............ 19

    Catholic University in Ružomberok .................. 20

    Comenius University in Bratislava ................... 22

    Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra .... 32

    J. Selye University in Komárno ....................... 41

    Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica ............ 45

    Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice ............ 55

    Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra .......... 75

    Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava ..... 83

    Technical University in Zvolen ...................... 120

    Technical University of Košice ...................... 121

    Tmava University in Tmava ......................... 154

    University of Economics in Bratislava ............... 156

    University of Prešov in Prešov ..................... 160

    University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius in Trnava .... 164

    University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy
    in Košice ............................................ 165

    University of Žilina in Žilina ....................... 166

State higher education institutions ............... 175

  Academy of the Police Force in Bratislava ........... 175

  Armed Forces Academy of General
  Milan Rastislav Štefánik in Liptovský Mikuláš ...... 176

  Slovak Medical University in Bratislava ............. 177

Private higher education institutions ............. 178

  Bratislava International School of Liberal Arts
  in Bratislava ......................................... 178

  College of International Business ISM Slovakia
  in Prešov ............................................. 179

  Danubius University of Sládkovičovo .................. 180

dubnica Institute of Technology in Dubnica nad Váhom .182

Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy
in Banská Štiavnica ...................................... 183

Media Academy, School of Media and Marketing
Communication in Bratislava ......................... 186

Pan-European University in Bratislava ............... 187

School of Economics and Management in Public
Administration in Bratislava ......................... 189

School of Management in Trenčín ...................... 191

St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work
in Bratislava ........................................... 193

University of Central Europe in Skalica ............... 195

University of Security Management in Košice .......... 196

ANNEX I: Bachelor and master programmes
offered by Slovak universities in foreign languages
– overview .............................................. 197

  Arts .................................................. 197

  Education and Teacher Training ...................... 197

  Theology ............................................. 200

  Economy and Management .............................. 200

  Other Humanities and Social Sciences ............... 203

  Agriculture and Forestry ............................. 207

  Medical Care, Health Care, Pharmacy and Veterinary Care .207

  Natural Sciences ..................................... 208

  Architecture and Civil Engineering ................. 210

  Electrical Engineering, Informatics and Information
  Technologies ......................................... 211

  Mechanical Engineering ................................ 214

  Other Technical Disciplines ......................... 215

ANNEX II: Doctoral (PhD) programmes
offered by Slovak universities in foreign languages
– overview .............................................. 219

  Education and Teacher Training ...................... 219

  Theology ............................................. 220

  Economy and Management .............................. 220

  Other Humanities and Social Sciences ............... 221

  Agriculture and Forestry ............................. 223

  Medical Care, Health Care, Pharmacy and Veterinary Care .223

  Natural Sciences ..................................... 225

  Architecture and Civil Engineering ................. 227

  Electrical Engineering, Informatics and Information
  Technologies ......................................... 229

  Mechanical Engineering ................................ 230

  Other Technical Disciplines ......................... 231
Foreword

This publication should – in first place – provide foreign students with the information about study possibilities in Slovakia, especially in other languages than Slovak. We asked each higher education institution in Slovakia to provide us not only with a list of study programmes offered in English, or any other foreign language, but also with a short description of the programme and information about tuition fees, if applicable. Therefore, if there is some insufficient information about any programme, or if you need any further information, we recommend you to contact the respective institution directly (for each programme there should be a contact on a person responsible, but you can also find in each institution profile a link on a website, where contacts and more information can be found).

Since the objective of this publication is to help foreigners to find a suitable study programme in Slovakia, we have summarised for you also an overview of higher education system in Slovakia together with general information about application procedures and validation of the documents from abroad needed for the study application.

Should you need any other type of information, e.g. information about visa, residence permit, working while studying, general information about daily life in Slovakia, we recommend you to visit our website www.saia.sk/en, where you can find the “International Student’s Guide to Slovakia” and also other links to useful websites.
Higher education system in Slovakia

Higher education institutions

Higher education institutions (HEIs) are third-level education, scientific and art institutions. The major task of HEIs is to provide higher education and creative scientific research or creative artistic activity.

Higher education institutions in Slovakia are classified by the nature and scope of their activities into university type of HEIs and non-university type of HEIs:

a) The university type of higher education institutions provides education in study programmes of all three levels of higher education (bachelor, master and doctoral level) with a significant portion of study programmes of the second level and study programmes of the third level. Study programmes are carried out in connection with activities of higher education institutions in the field of science, technology or art, and in compliance with the current state and development of such fields. The term “university” may only be used in the name of a university type of higher education institution.

b) The non-university type of higher education institutions provides higher education mostly in study programmes of the first level of higher education.

Based on founding and funding, there are 3 types of HEIs:

- Public higher education institutions – public HEIs are established by law. They are financed mostly by the government. At present, there are 20 public higher education institutions in Slovakia, comprising 9 more or less traditional universities, 5 universities of technology, 3 HEIs of art and music, 1 university of economics, 1 university of veterinary medicine and pharmacy and 1 university of agriculture.

- State higher education institutions – state HEIs (3 HEIs) are military, police and medical schools. They are established by law and governed by the state through the respective ministries of the government. State HEIs are fully funded by the state budget.

- Private higher education institutions – private HEIs (12 HEIs) need a state approval issued by the Government of the Slovak Republic. They are established and funded by non-governmental institutions or founders. Most of the private HEIs provide education in the field of economics, business, management, public administration, law, international relations, regional development, medical and social work.

HEIs can be divided into organisational units, i.e. faculty (“fakulta”; self-governing unit with a higher level of autonomy), institute (“ústav”; governed by the respective HEI or faculty, usually comprising more departments) and department (“katedra”).

Also foreign higher education institutions established and situated in the territory of another Member state of the European Union, the European Economic Area or Switzerland may provide higher education in accordance with the law of their country of origin in the territory of Slovakia once they have been granted official approval by the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic.
List of all higher education institutions in Slovakia:

### Public higher education institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Slovak Name</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica</td>
<td>Akadémia umení v Banskej Bystrici</td>
<td><a href="http://www.aku.sk">www.aku.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Bratislava</td>
<td>Vysoká škola výtvarných umení v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vsvu.sk">www.vsvu.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy of Performing Arts in Bratislava</td>
<td>Vysoká škola múzických umení v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vsmu.sk">www.vsmu.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alexander Dubček University of Trenčín</td>
<td>Trenčianska univerzita Alexandra Dubčeka v Trenčíne</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tnuni.sk">www.tnuni.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University in Ružomberok</td>
<td>Katolícka univerzita v Ružomberku</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ku.sk">www.ku.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University in Bratislava</td>
<td>Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uniba.sk">www.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra</td>
<td>Univerzita Konštantína Filozofa v Nitre</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ukf.sk">www.ukf.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University in Komárno</td>
<td>Univerzita J. Selyeho v Komárne</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ujs.sk">www.ujs.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica</td>
<td>Univerzita Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici</td>
<td><a href="http://www.umb.sk">www.umb.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice</td>
<td>Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach</td>
<td><a href="http://www.upjs.sk">www.upjs.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra</td>
<td>Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita v Nitre</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uniag.sk">www.uniag.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava</td>
<td>Slovenská technická univerzita v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.stuba.sk">www.stuba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University in Zvolen</td>
<td>Technická univerzita vo Zvolene</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tuzvo.sk">www.tuzvo.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University of Košice</td>
<td>Technická univerzita v Košiciach</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tuke.sk">www.tuke.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University in Trnava</td>
<td>Trnavská univerzita v Trnave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.truni.sk">www.truni.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics in Bratislava</td>
<td>Ekonomická univerzita v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.euba.sk">www.euba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov in Prešov</td>
<td>Prešovská univerzita v Prešove</td>
<td><a href="http://www.unipo.sk">www.unipo.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius in Trnava</td>
<td>Univerzita sv. Cyrila a Metoda v Trnave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ucm.sk">www.ucm.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy in Košice</td>
<td>Univerzita veterinárskeho lekárstva a farmácie v Košiciach</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uvlf.sk">www.uvlf.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina in Žilina</td>
<td>Žilinská univerzita v Žiline</td>
<td><a href="http://www.uniza.sk">www.uniza.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### State higher education institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution Name</th>
<th>Slovak Name</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Academy of the Police Force in Bratislava</td>
<td>Akadémia Policajného zboru v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.akademiapz.sk">www.akademiapz.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Medical University in Bratislava</td>
<td>Slovenská zdravotnícka univerzita v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.szu.sk">www.szu.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Private higher education institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bratislava International School of Liberal Arts in Bratislava</td>
<td>Bratislavská medzinárodná škola liberálných štúdií v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.bisla.sk">www.bisla.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of International Business ISM Slovakia in Prešov</td>
<td>Vysoká škola medzinárodného podnikania ISM Slovakia v Prešove</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ismopo.sk">www.ismopo.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University in Sládkovičovo</td>
<td>Vysoká škola Danubius v Sládkovičove</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vsdanubius.sk">www.vsdanubius.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dubnica Institute of Technology in Dubnica nad Váhom</td>
<td>Dubnický technologický inštitút v Dubnici nad Váhom</td>
<td><a href="http://www.dti.sk">www.dti.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy in Banská Štiavnica</td>
<td>Hudobná a umelecká akadémia Jána Albrechta v Banskej Štiavnici</td>
<td><a href="http://www.huaja.org">www.huaja.org</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media Academy, School of Media and Marketing Communication in Bratislava</td>
<td>Akadémia médií, odborná vysoká škola mediálnej a marketingovej komunikácie v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.akademiamedii.sk">www.akademiamedii.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European University in Bratislava</td>
<td>Paneurópska vysoká škola v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.paneuropuni.com">www.paneuropuni.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Economics and Management in Public Administration in Bratislava</td>
<td>Vysoká škola ekonomie a manažmentu verejnej správy v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vsemvs.sk">www.vsemvs.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management in Trenčín</td>
<td>Vysoká škola manažmentu v Trenčíne</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vsm.sk">www.vsm.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work in Bratislava</td>
<td>Vysoká škola zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce sv. Alžbety v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vssvalzbety.sk">www.vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Central Europe in Skalica</td>
<td>Stredoeurópska vysoká škola v Skalici</td>
<td><a href="http://www.sevs.sk">www.sevs.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Security Management in Košice</td>
<td>Vysoká škola bezpečnostného manažérstva v Košiciach</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vsbm.sk">www.vsbm.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Foreign higher education institutions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution</th>
<th>Full Name</th>
<th>Website</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Banking Institute/College of Banking in Prague</td>
<td>Bankovní institut vysoká škola v Praze</td>
<td><a href="http://www.bivs.cz">www.bivs.cz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of International and Public Relations in Prague</td>
<td>Vysoká škola mezinárodních a veřejných vztahů v Praze</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vip-vs.cz/cs/">www.vip-vs.cz/cs/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fresenius University of Applied Sciences in Idstein</td>
<td>Hochschule Fresenius im Idstein</td>
<td><a href="http://www.hs-fresenius.de/">www.hs-fresenius.de/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Institute of Hospitality Management in Prague</td>
<td>Vysoká škola hotelová v Praze</td>
<td><a href="http://www.vsh.cz">www.vsh.cz</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palacký University in Olomouc</td>
<td>Univerzita Palackého v Olomouci</td>
<td><a href="http://www.upol.cz">www.upol.cz</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Organisation of study

HEIs provide higher education in the framework of study programmes accredited by the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic. The main teaching language is Slovak, however, there are programmes delivered also in foreign languages (mainly in English), mostly for international students.
The academic year begins on 1 September of the current year and ends on 31 August of the following year. It is composed of 2 semesters (winter semester lasts from September to January and summer semester lasts from February to June). Organisation of the academic year is set by the statute of the faculty or statute of the HEI.

Teaching process includes lectures, seminars, exercises, laboratory work, projects, practical training, consultations, etc. For the assessment of students’ achievements, the credit system following the rules of the European Credit Transfer and Accumulation System (ECTS) is used; it was introduced in 2002 for all levels and forms of higher education study. Student’s standard work load is expressed by the number of credits: 60 credits per academic year and 30 credits per semester. Every HEI determines the total number of credits required for the due completion of the study in its respective stages. Grading is based on the ECTS grading scale:

A – excellent = 1
B – very good (above-average achievements) = 1.5
C – good (average achievements) = 2
D – satisfactory (acceptable achievements) = 2.5
E – sufficient (achievements meet only the minimum criteria) = 3
FX – fail (achievements do not meet even the minimum criteria) = 4

Study programmes are usually offered in one of the three levels of higher education, but a HEI may join the first two levels of higher education into a single whole.

The first level is a Bachelor study programme.

Study programmes of the second level and those of the first two levels of higher education joined into a single whole are:
- Master study programmes,
- Engineer study programmes,
- Doctor study programmes.

Study programmes of the third level are doctoral (PhD) study programmes.

All study programmes must be accredited by the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic.

In accordance with the level of study, HEIs award the following academic degrees:
- 1st level – Bachelor (comprising app. 180 credits)
  - “bakalár” (abbr. “Bc.”).
- 2nd level – Master (comprising app. 120 credits)
  - “magister” (abbr. “Mgr.”), in the field of art the academic degree of “magister umenia” (abbr. “Mgr. art.”),
  - “inžinier” (abbr. “Ing.”), in technical, agricultural and economic fields of Engineer’s programmes, and in the field of architecture and town-planning the academic degree of “inžinier architekt” (abbr. “Ing. arch.”),
  - “doktor všeobecného lekárstva” (abbr. “MUDr.”), in the field of general human medicine,
  - “doktor zubnej medicíny” (abbr. “MDDr.”), in the field of dentistry,
  - “doktor veterinárskeho lekárstva” (abbr. “MVDr.”), in the field of veterinary medicine.
3rd level – PhD (doctoral level)
- “philosophiae doctor” (abbr.” PhD.”),
- “artis doctor” (abbr. “ArtD.”), in the field of art.

How to apply for study

Admission requirements

The principal requirement for entering a bachelor’s degree programme (3 – 4 years of full-time study) or a programme combining 1st and 2nd level (5 – 6 years of full-time study) is the completion of a full secondary general education or vocational education with a “maturita” – school-leaving examination. Admission to a followup master’s degree programme (2 – 3 years of full-time study) depends on the completion of a relevant bachelor’s degree programme or its equivalent. Admission to doctoral studies depends on the successful completion of a 2nd degree study programme.

Students, who would like to study a full study programme, should apply directly at the respective HEI. Students may apply for several study programmes at various HEIs and faculties. The deadline for submitting applications is set by each HEI; usually, it is the end of February or March. The date, content and form (oral or written examination, aptitude test) of the entrance process are decided upon by the respective faculty or HEI. Entrance examinations are usually held between June and September. Examinations at art HEIs take place earlier, in January, and the deadline for filing applications is usually the end of November.

Admission requirements for international students are, in general, the same as for Slovak nationals. In justified cases, the academic senate of the faculty may appropriately adapt them upon the proposal given by the dean/rector. International Baccalaureate holders meet general requirements for admission to HEIs in Slovakia.

Foreign applicants, who do not meet all the requirements for admission, may be required to attend preparatory courses, including Slovak language courses. Such courses are offered by the Institute for Language and Academic Preparation for Foreigners and Compatriots, an independent unit of the Comenius University in Bratislava (www.cdvuk.sk). Courses of Slovak language are also organised by other universities in Slovakia.

Every faculty determines its own criteria for students’ admission. Students should ask for information and apply for admission at the faculty of their choice. Updated information on Slovak and English study programmes is available on the websites or at the international relations offices of the respective HEIs/faculties.

For the administration of admission proceedings fees apply – the amount is to be set by the respective HEI and the information can change each year, therefore, please, consult the website of the HEI of your choice.
**Tuition fees**

**Tuition fees for study programmes offered in foreign languages** are set by each HEI individually. Fees vary from 500 € to 12,000 € per one academic year. Updated information on fees can be obtained from international relations offices of the respective HEIs.

However, students studying full-time in Slovakia without exceeding the standard length of study do not pay tuition fees, if they study a programme offered in Slovak language (more information about study programmes offered in Slovak language can be found at www.portalVS.sk – in Slovak language only).

Tuition fees and study-related fees for students **studying under international agreements** shall comply with the provisions of these agreements. The provisions are not applicable to international students with permanent residence in the territory of the Slovak Republic.

**Recognition of previous education**

The Slovak Republic is bound by the Directive 2005/36/EC on recognition of professional qualifications. The Directive divides the recognition of documents on previous education according to the purpose of recognition on:

- recognition of previous education for academic purposes (i.e. recognition of previous education in order to continue in education in the Slovak Republic) or for pursuing a so-called non-regulated profession;
- recognition of previous education for pursuing a so-called regulated profession in the Slovak Republic (e.g. dentist, vet, university teacher, psychologist, policeman, carpenter, etc.).

**Centre on Recognition of Diplomas:**

- recognises final documents on education obtained abroad for pursuing selected regulated professions in the Slovak Republic;
- automatically recognises documents on 3rd level of higher education obtained in another Member state of the European Union, the European Economic Area or Switzerland;
- recognises level of completed education obtained abroad for academic purposes, for pursuing non-regulated professions and for obtaining a so-called “Blue Card” in the Slovak Republic;
- recognises completed education and part of education obtained abroad for relevant authorities and institutions in the Slovak Republic;
- is responsible for equivalence and conversion of grades obtained at primary or secondary schools abroad to Slovak classification scale.

Centre on Recognition of Diplomas (CRD) is part of ENIC (European Network of Information Centres) and NARIC (National Academic Recognition Information Centre) in the European Union, and acts as a national contact point for recognition in the EU and National Centre for Europass. CRD is a part of the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic.
Contact:
Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic
Centre on Recognition of Diplomas
Stromová 1, 813 30 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
Email: eva.kaczova@minedu.sk
Tel.: +421-2-5937-4623, +421-2-5937-4612

Office hours: Monday, Wednesday and Thursday from 9:00 to 11:30 and 12:30 to 14:00

More information is available at the website of the Centre on Recognition of Diplomas
www.minedu.sk.

Recognition of primary and secondary education

According to the legislation in force, the foreign qualifications giving access to higher education in Slovakia are recognised by the respective District Office seated in the respective region of the Slovak Republic. At present, there are more than 4 dozens District Offices seated in 8 regions in Slovakia. Each District Office has the competence to make the decision on the recognition of education and one must choose the respective District Office according to the place of his/her residence in the Slovak Republic.

The subject of nostrification is a document on education issued by a foreign school, which is comparable by its objectives and content of education to a primary school or corresponds to the study of an equal or similar subject in a secondary school.

At first, filled-in application form for recognition of education is submitted to the Centre on Recognition of Diplomas at the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic in Bratislava (application form to download at www.minedu.sk/equivalence-of-study-on-primary-and-secondary-schools-abroad/) together with the following documents:

- verified copy of a certificate of education obtained abroad (notary-certified copy and translation into Slovak by an official sworn translator);
- last term’s certificate of education from applicant’s home school (copy).

The Centre on Recognition of Diplomas issues a recommendation to the applicant within 30 days since the submission of a complete application.

The applicant then delivers the recommendation of the Centre together with the required documents (please, contact the respective District Office) to the respective District Office according to the applicant’s place of residence in the Slovak Republic.

In case that the study in a foreign school only partially corresponds to the curricula of secondary schools in Slovakia, or the applicant did not attach all the required documents, the respective District Office could lay down the obligation to take a supplementary examination. The supplementary examination is meant to verify the knowledge and skills of the applicant in subjects, or in their parts, which were not studied by the applicant in a foreign school and which have a direct relation to the applicant’s profile or the field of study pursued. A graduate, who is not a Slovak national, does not have to take a supplementary examination in Slovak Language and Literature.
The respective District Office determines the content, the exact date of examination and the respective secondary school, where the graduate shall take the supplementary examination.

A different procedure could apply, if the credentials were issued by a foreign school based in a state with which an agreement has been concluded on mutual recognition of documents on education by which the Slovak Republic is bound (the Slovak Republic has sign agreements with Croatia, the Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Poland and Romania). In this case, the recognition is necessary for academic purposes (continuing in higher education in the Slovak Republic); the credentials are considered as equal without nostrification. The respective District Office shall issue a statement within 15 days since the submission of a complete application, in which it indicates the document on education, with which the submitted document is equivalent.

Contact:
Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic
Centre on Recognition of Diplomas
Stromová 1, 813 30 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
Email: eva.kaczova@minedu.sk
Tel.: +421-2-5937-4623, +421-2-5937-4612

Office hours: Monday, Wednesday and Thursday from 9:00 to 11:30 and 12:30 to 14:00

More information is available at the website of the Centre on Recognition of Diplomas www.minedu.sk.

Recognition of diplomas (tertiary education)

Due to the character of this publication, we will concentrate on the recognition of previous education only for the academic purposes (i.e. recognition of previous education in order to continue in education in the Slovak Republic). In case that you would like to find out more about the recognition of previous education for pursuing a so-called regulated profession in the Slovak Republic, please, consult the website of the Centre on Recognition of Diplomas.

In case of the recognition of previous education for academic purposes, there are 2 different approaches, depending on the field of study in which the diploma shall be recognised.

Recognition by a Slovak higher education institution

If the applicant would like to recognise his/her previous education of the 1st or 2nd level of higher education of a study programme in the same or related field as offered by one of the HEIs in the Slovak Republic, the decision about recognition for academic purposes lies upon the respective HEI in the Slovak Republic.

The best is to consult the website of the respective HEI in Slovakia (or to contact it), where the applicant wants to pursue his/her further study, to find out, whether it is offering study in the same or related field at the higher education level that needs to be recognised, and thus is able to recognise the diploma from the previous university education. If this is not the case, the applicant can find another HEI in Slovakia offering the respective field of study and apply
for recognition there – applicants can consult the website “Portal of HEIs”, where a list of HEI in Slovakia is published and divided according to the fields of study offered (www.portalvs.sk/en/studijne-odbory).

For the recognition procedure, applicants shall officially apply at the respective HEI (using the HEI’s prescribed application form) and submit the following documents together with their application for the recognition of their previous education:

- document on position of the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic, Centre on Recognition of Diplomas, on the level of foreign education for academic purposes (for information about the procedure to obtain the document, consult the website of the Centre at www.minedu.sk/position-on-the-level-of-foreign-education-for-academic-purposes-or-for-pursuit-of-non-regulated-profession-in-sr/);
- verified copy of a certificate of education obtained abroad (notary-certified copy and translation into Slovak by an official sworn translator);
- verified copy of a transcript of records or diploma supplement (transcript of the curricula, notary-certified copy and translation into Slovak by an official sworn translator);
- document (diploma) on previous highest education achieved (copy).

Apart from the above mentioned documents, the applicant may be requested to submit other documents or information, if they are necessary for assessing the content and extent of the education acquired abroad.

The decision of the HEI shall be issued within 2 months since the submission of a complete application.

In case that the study at the foreign institution only partially corresponds to the curricula of the respective HEI, or the applicant did not attach all the required documents, the respective HEI could lay down the obligation for the applicant to take a supplementary examination. The supplementary examination is meant to verify the knowledge and skills of the applicant in subjects, or in their parts which were not studied by the applicant in a foreign school and which have a direct relation to the applicant’s profile or the field of study pursued.

**Recognition by the Centre on Recognition of Diplomas**

If the applicant would like to recognise his/her previous education of the 1st or 2nd level of higher education of a study programme in a field that is not offered by any HEI in the Slovak Republic, the decision lies upon the Centre on Recognition of Diplomas.

Filled-in application form for recognition of education is submitted to the Centre on Recognition of Diplomas at the Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic in Bratislava (application form to download at www.minedu.sk/position-on-the-level-of-foreign-education-for-academic-purposes-or-for-pursuit-of-non-regulated-profession-in-sr/) together with the following documents:

- verified copy of a certificate of education obtained abroad (notary-certified copy and translation into Slovak by an official sworn translator);
- verified copy of a transcript of records or diploma supplement (transcript of the curricula, notary-certified copy and translation into Slovak by an official sworn translator);
- document (diploma) on previous highest education achieved (copy).
The decision of the Centre on Recognition of Diplomas shall be issued within 30 days since the submission of a complete application.

The Slovak Republic has signed bilateral agreements on mutual recognition of documents on education with Croatia, the Czech Republic, Germany, Hungary, Poland and Romania providing that the recognition by the HEI is done automatically (without any additional examinations).

**Recognition of a PhD degree from another EU/EEA state or from Switzerland**

A PhD degree from an EU/EEA/Swiss HEI is recognised automatically for academic purposes. Filled-in application form is submitted to the Centre on Recognition of Diplomas (application form to download at [www.minedu.sk/automatic-recognition-of-higher-education-of-3rd-degree-from-the-eu-member-states-eea-countries-and-switzerland/](http://www.minedu.sk/automatic-recognition-of-higher-education-of-3rd-degree-from-the-eu-member-states-eea-countries-and-switzerland/)) together with the following documents:

- verified copy of a certificate of completion of the 3rd level of higher education (notary-certified copy and translation into Slovak by an official sworn translator);
- state examination certificate, i.e. proof of dissertation examination, its parts and result (copy and translation into Slovak);
- certificate of completion of the 2nd level of higher education (copy and translation into Slovak).

The decision of the Ministry shall be issued within 30 days since the submission of a complete application.

**Contact:**

Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Sport of the Slovak Republic
Centre on Recognition of Diplomas
Stromová 1, 813 30 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
Email: eva.kaczova@minedu.sk
Tel.: +421-2-5937-4623, +421-2-5937-4612

Office hours: Monday, Wednesday and Thursday from 9:00 to 11:30 and 12:30 to 14:00

More information is available at the website of the Centre on Recognition of Diplomas [www.minedu.sk](http://www.minedu.sk).

**How to get your documents sufficiently authenticated**

Documents issued by foreign courts and other foreign authorities, which have the validity of public documents in the country of their issue, are deemed to have evidentiary status of public documents in the Slovak Republic provided that the prescribed certificates have been attached. Exemptions are laid down in multilateral and bilateral agreements binding upon the Slovak Republic.

**Apostille**

The Hague Convention Abolishing the Requirement for Legalisation for Foreign Public Documents, the Apostille convention or the Apostille treaty is an international treaty drafted by the Hague Conference on Private International Law. It specifies the modalities through which
a document issued in one of the signatory states can be certified for legal purposes in all the other signatory states. Such a certification is called an apostille (French: certification). **It is an international certification comparable to a notarisation in domestic law.**

If a State signatory to the Hague Convention certifies the document with an apostille, no further certification of that document is necessary (find more information on apostille at www.hcch.net); the document is submitted to a sworn translator (in Slovakia) in order to be translated into Slovak and is ready to be presented to Slovak authorities.

Updated list of countries that are signatories to the Hague Convention is available at www.hcch.net/index_en.php?act=conventions.status&cid=41.

Find your national authority with competence to issue apostille with contact details and price information at www.hcch.net/index_en.php?act=conventions.authorities&cid=41.

**Legalisation**

In case that an apostille is not applicable, foreign documents, which will be used in the Slovak Republic, are subject to legalisation by a Slovak foreign mission in the respective country. Legalisation of public documents means certification of the authenticity of signatures and official seals or stamps, which they bear against their specimens that are available to the foreign mission. Slovak foreign missions verify the authenticity of previous certificate issued by the Foreign Affairs Ministry of the country of origin of the respective document.

In addition to legalisation of documents, Slovak foreign missions also certify the authenticity of signatures appearing on documents, photocopies of documents and their translations into Slovak; if a translator is available at the foreign mission, the mission may also provide translations of certain documents. Slovak honorary consulates verify the authenticity of signatures duplicates and photocopies which are then deemed valid in the Slovak Republic with no further authentication needed. Honorary consulates have no authority to legalise documents, i.e. to verify the authenticity of a stamp and signature of a Foreign Affairs Ministry consular department official.

If no Slovak foreign mission exists in the country, which has issued the document, further procedures may be as follows – the document must be certified in the country of its origin, with the last **stamp affixed to it being that of the Foreign Affairs Ministry** of the respective country. The authenticity of the stamp is then certified by a competent foreign mission of that country, accredited for the Slovak Republic and, subsequently, by the Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs of the Slovak Republic. Documents in Arabic, Indian, Chinese or Russian language shall be translated into English before they are submitted to the Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs of the Slovak Republic.

Administrative fee for legalisation by the Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs of the Slovak Republic is paid in the form of a **20 € duty stamp**. Clients are required to obtain duty stamps in advance (e.g. at the post office).
**Contact details:**
Document authentication department
Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs of the Slovak Republic
Pražská 1, Bratislava, Slovak Republic

**Postal address:**
Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs of the Slovak Republic
Consular Section – legalisation
Hlboká cesta 2, 833 36 Bratislava, Slovak Republic

**Telephone:**
Foreign and European Affairs Ministry switchboard operator:
+421-2-5978-1111, +421-2-5978-5978

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Office hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00 – 12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00 – 15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wednesday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00 – 12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13.00 – 18.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00 – 12.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Where to find an official translator**
Slovak foreign missions may provide translations of documents which will be used in the Slovak Republic. No further verification is required in case of documents translated by a Slovak embassy consular department. If you are already in Slovakia, a list of sworn translators is available at the website of the Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic, Slovak regional courts and at http://jaspi.justice.gov.sk, section “Prekladatelia” (in Slovak only).

Once authenticated properly (legalisation or Apostille certification), public documents translated into Slovak language by a sworn translator may be presented to institutions in the Slovak Republic. Documents translated by a sworn translator in the Slovak Republic do not require any further verification.
Study programmes offered in foreign languages

Public higher education institutions

**Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica**

Akadémia umení v Banskej Bystrici
Jána Kollára 22, 974 00 Banská Bystrica, Slovak Republic
www.aku.sk (in Slovak only)

The Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica was established in 1997 by the Law of the National Council of the Slovak Republic as an institution for training of professional artists. The Academy aims to develop creative knowledge and to train its students to the highest level in performing arts, fine arts and dramatic arts, allowing them to find employment in relevant fields in the Slovak Republic and abroad.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the Academy of Arts can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

**Faculties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Dramatic Arts</th>
<th>Fakulta dramatických umení</th>
<th><a href="http://www.fdu.aku.sk">www.fdu.aku.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Fine Arts</td>
<td>Fakulta výtvarných umení</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fvu.aku.sk">www.fvu.aku.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Performing Arts</td>
<td>Fakulta múzických umení</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fmu.aku.sk">www.fmu.aku.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**More information:** prof. Ľudovít Hološka
prorektorrozv@aku.sk
The Academy of Fine Arts and Design was founded in 1949 in Bratislava. At present, it is a modern and dynamic European university. Its students and teachers successfully present their artworks in Slovakia and abroad. The Academy is a fully accredited university offering complex bachelor, master and doctoral study programmes in the field of Fine Arts, Design, Architecture, Conservation and Restoration.

The Academy is fully integrated in the international environment and co-operates with numerous art institutions of higher education all over the world. For many years, it has been involved in Erasmus+ programme.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the Academy of Fine Arts and Design can be studied in English or any other foreign language. Nevertheless, the Academy organises admission examinations for bachelor degree study also in English language. This admission examination is intended for students whose command of Slovak language is not satisfactory for study at the time of application, but it can be expected, that their knowledge of Slovak language will improve to the needed level during the first year of their study, and thus they will be able to complete their studies in Slovak language (e.g. students with Slavic mother tongue). The admission examination includes following parts: a “History of Art” test (the test focuses mainly on world history of art, cultural and historical studies); oral examination (interview with the examination committee) and practical fine art and design assignments.

More information: Mgr. Nina de Gelder
foreign@vsvu.sk
The Academy of Performing Arts is a public higher education institution (university) founded in 1949 in Bratislava. It trains creative people for theatre and music stages, radio, television and film, educates high quality teachers, art theoreticians and critics. Its graduates became the cornerstones of modern Slovak arts. Its three faculties offer a wide range of courses in theatre, drama, fine arts, puppetry, music, dance, film and television.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the Academy of Performing Arts can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

**Faculties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Film and Television</th>
<th>Filmová a televízna fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://www.ftf.vsmu.sk">www.ftf.vsmu.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Music and Dance</td>
<td>Hudobná a tanečná fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.htf.vsmu.sk">www.htf.vsmu.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Theatre</td>
<td>Divadelná fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.df.vsmu.sk">www.df.vsmu.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**More information:** Mgr. Helena Cápová
ic@vsmu.sk
The Alexander Dubček University of Trenčín belongs to modern, medium-sized educational, research and scientific institutions in Slovakia. It is a public university founded in 1997. Since 2002, it has carried the name of Alexander Dubček, significant Slovak politician, famed democrat and humanist. The University is located in the historical town of Trenčín.

The University provides education in a wide range of disciplines, such as engineering, technology, management, health care and political science at all three levels of higher education, both in full-time and part-time forms. The University offers 25 study programmes at 4 faculties and 2 university departments.

The University department Vitrum Laugaricio encompasses the Centre of Excellence for Ceramics, Glass and Silicate Materials. The Centre aims to be upgraded to an internationally recognised Centre for functional and surface-functionalised glasses FunGLASS by the accepted EU funding programme Horizon 2020. The new Centre will specialise on cutting-edge research in the area of glasses with special functional properties and on functionalisation of conventional glasses with the aim of modification of their properties, and adding new functionalities.

The primary goal of the University is to enhance education through developing and fostering creativity, entrepreneurial spirit, teamwork and students’ professionalism with the respect to the labour market trends.

The University actively participates in the international project Erasmus+ and supports international mobility of students, teachers and researchers.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the Alexander Dubček University can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

**Faculties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Health Care</th>
<th>Fakulta zdravotníctva</th>
<th><a href="http://www.fz.tnuni.sk">www.fz.tnuni.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Industrial Technologies in Púchov</td>
<td>Fakulta priemyselných technológií v Púchove</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fpt.tnuni.sk">www.fpt.tnuni.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Social and Economic Relations</td>
<td>Fakulta sociálno-ekonomických vzťahov</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fsev.tnuni.sk">www.fsev.tnuni.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Special Technology</td>
<td>Fakulta špeciálnej techniky</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fst.tnuni.sk">www.fst.tnuni.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**More information:** Petra Nekorancová  
petra.nekorancova@tnuni.sk
The Catholic University in Ružomberok is a public university with religious character. It is the place of education, formation and research. The University has four faculties. The University has been a member of the Federation of European Catholic Universities (FUCE) since 2007 and a member of the International Federation of Catholic Universities (IFCU) since 2010.

The University offers a broad spectrum of study programmes in the field of humanities, languages, historical, pedagogical, social and health sciences, as well as in the field of arts, economics and management. The University integrates foreign students into its academic, social and cultural life.

**Faculties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Arts and Letters</th>
<th>Filozofická fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://www.ff.ku.sk">www.ff.ku.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Education</td>
<td>Pedagogická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pf.ku.sk">www.pf.ku.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Health Care</td>
<td>Fakulta zdravotníctva</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fz.ku.sk">www.fz.ku.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Theology in Košice</td>
<td>Teologická fakulta v Košiciach</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tf.ku.sk">www.tf.ku.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:**

**Bachelor level**

**Programme: English and American Studies**

**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts and Letters

**About the programme:** Programme graduates acquire the knowledge and understanding of English linguistics, British and American literature and culture, and receive methodological and theoretical training for using their skills and knowledge both in further scholarly work and in practice. The programme prepares graduates for a career in intercultural and international context in the areas of culture, editing, translation, etc.

**More information:** Mgr. Michaela Moldová Chovancová  
                   michaela.moldova.chovancova@ku.sk
Programme: German Studies
Degree: Bachelor
Language: German
Faculty: Faculty of Arts and Letters
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire the knowledge and understanding of German linguistics, literature and culture, and receive methodological and theoretical training for using their skills and knowledge both in further scholarly work and in practice. As an integral part of the programme, students can also learn Dutch language. The programme prepares graduates for a career in intercultural and international context in the areas of culture, editing, translation, etc.
More information: Mgr. Michaela Moldová Chovancová
michaela.moldova.chovancova@ku.sk

Master level

Programme: English and American Studies
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts and Letters
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire the knowledge and understanding of English linguistics, British and American literature and culture, and receive methodological and theoretical training for using their skills and knowledge both in further scholarly work and in practice. The programme prepares graduates for a career in intercultural and international context in the areas of culture, editing, translation, etc.
More information: Mgr. Michaela Moldová Chovancová
michaela.moldova.chovancova@ku.sk

Programme: German Studies
Degree: Master
Language: German
Faculty: Faculty of Arts and Letters
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire the knowledge and understanding of German linguistics, literature and culture, and receive methodological and theoretical training for using their skills and knowledge both in further scholarly work and in practice. As an integral part of the programme, students can also learn Dutch language. The programme prepares graduates for a career in intercultural and international context in the areas of culture, editing, translation, etc.
More information: Mgr. Michaela Moldová Chovancová
michaela.moldova.chovancova@ku.sk
The Comenius University in Bratislava is the oldest and the largest university in the Slovak Republic. It was founded in 1919, and it follows the tradition of the Academia Istropolitana, which was founded in Bratislava in 1465 by Matthias Corvinus, a Hungarian King. Since its foundation, it has occupied a forefront position in the national system of higher education and became an internationally recognised centre of science and research.

The Comenius University has 13 faculties and more than 20 educational, scientific and other institutes and special facilities. Every year, around 28,000 students (out of them 21,000 full-time students), including almost 1,800 international students from more than 80 countries from all over the world, study at the University. The University offers a broad spectrum of study programmes.

The Comenius University in Bratislava is also an important scientific institution. It has a scientific capacity of more than 2,000 academic teachers and scientific workers.

**Faculties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Arts</th>
<th>Filozofická fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://www.fphil.uniba.sk">www.fphil.uniba.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Education</td>
<td>Pedagogická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fedu.uniba.sk">www.fedu.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Evangelical Theology</td>
<td>Evanjelická bohoslovecká fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fevth.uniba.sk">www.fevth.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td>Právnická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.flaw.uniba.sk">www.flaw.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Management</td>
<td>Fakulta managementu</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fm.uniba.sk">www.fm.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Mathematics, Physics and Informatics</td>
<td>Fakulta matematiky, fyziky a informatiky</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fmph.uniba.sk">www.fmph.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td>Lekárska fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fmed.uniba.sk">www.fmed.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Natural Sciences</td>
<td>Prírodovedecká fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fns.uniba.sk">www.fns.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Pharmacy</td>
<td>Farmaceutická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fpharm.uniba.sk">www.fpharm.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Physical Education and Sports</td>
<td>Fakulta telesnej výchovy a športu</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fsport.uniba.sk">www.fsport.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Social and Economic Sciences</td>
<td>Fakulta sociálnych a ekonomických vied</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fses.uniba.sk">www.fses.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jessenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin</td>
<td>Jesseniova lekárska fakulta v Martine</td>
<td><a href="http://www.jfmed.uniba.sk">www.jfmed.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roman Catholic Faculty of Theology of Cyril and Methodius</td>
<td>Rímskokatolická cyrilometodská bohoslovecká fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.frcth.uniba.sk">www.frcth.uniba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme: Applied Geology**
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Natural Sciences  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are able to analyse basic geological problems for environmental and engineering practice, and to perform under the professional guidance field investigation and laboratory testing, computer processing of geological data, and to produce computer-aided maps. Graduates are able to synthesise and apply the knowledge in the areas that are associated with requirements of environmental policy, and to put them into practice. In particular, the conservation and biodiversity protection of the environment, including its geological potentials (water, mineral deposits, agricultural land, forests and so on), as well as evaluation of geological barriers, such as landfills and old environmental burdens, also geological hazards (landslides, erosion, karst), as well as non-suitable foundation soils.  
**Tuition fee:** 12,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. RNDr. Martin Bednarik, PhD.  
  mbednarik@fns.uniba.sk

**Programme: Central European Studies**
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts  
**About the programme:** The main aim of the programme is to master the languages, as well as historical, social and cultural aspects of the Central European area. Graduates master at least four languages of the region (with the options of Hungarian, German, Polish, Slovenian and Slovak for foreigners) at the level corresponding with the needs of general communication both in spoken and written form. Language teaching is conducted in small groups with individual approach to students. Students are introduced to interpreting, including elementary skills and approaches. Students will learn how to translate written texts in both translation directions in common communication, how to interpret common speeches in both directions, and how to provide guide services aimed at area studies. During the studies, students will master the general competence of area studies, i.e. global knowledge of the issues of cross-cultural communication skills. Intercultural dimension of education is guaranteed by guest lecturers from V4 counties (Czech Republic, Hungary and Poland) and by foreign lectors. Students have a chance to participate in 1-month language courses and/or 1-term study stays in Austria, Germany, Hungary, Poland or Slovenia.  
**Tuition fee:** 2,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** prof. PhDr. Darina, Malová, CSc.  
  rzs@fphil.uniba.sk
Programme: European Studies
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Social and Economic Sciences
About the programme: The aim of the programme is to acquire knowledge of basic categories and terms of political science, European law and economy related to the processes of European integration. Students are acquainted with fundamental terms and theories exploring political and economic developments in Europe, which serve them as a tool for analysing the domestic and foreign policies. Graduates are prepared to continue their study in the master’s programme European studies, International relations or related scientific disciplines. Among the basic graduates’ competencies belong the ability to collect and explore theoretical and empirical data in the field of interdisciplinary studies of the processes of European integration; graduates are prepared for work in various sectors of public administration and public policy; they are able to use international databases and act in media as analysts.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Zuzana Šeligová
zuzana.seligova@fses.uniba.sk

Programme: French Language and Culture
Degree: Bachelor
Language: French
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire primary French language skills on communicative level; post-secondary skills (translation/interpretation) as a separate partial aspect of teaching; as well as basic knowledge of intercultural communication, terminology and basic theoretical knowledge of linguistics and literary studies in French language.
Tuition fee: 1,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Michaela Hroncová – hroncova@fedu.uniba.sk
doc. PhDr. Anna Butašová, PhD. – butasova@fedu.uniba.sk

Programme: German Language in Intercultural and Transcultural Communication
Degree: Bachelor
Language: German
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire primary German language skills on communicative level; post-secondary skills (translation/interpretation) as a separate partial aspect of teaching; as well as basic knowledge of intercultural communication, terminology and basic theoretical knowledge of linguistics and literary studies in German language.
Tuition fee: 1,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Michaela Hroncová – hroncova@fedu.uniba.sk
doc. PhDr. Andrea Mikulášová, PhD. – mikulasova@fedu.uniba.sk
Programme: International Management  
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: French  
Faculty: Faculty of Management  
About the programmes: During their studies, students acquire basic knowledge of individual fields of management and other related scientific disciplines. That knowledge will enable them either to implement their theoretical and practical experience as working professionals, or to enrol in the respective master’s programme.  
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year  
More information: JUDr. Frederic Delaneuville  
frederic.delaneuville@fm.uniba.sk

Programme: International Management  
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: German  
Faculty: Faculty of Management  
About the programmes: During their studies, students acquire basic knowledge of individual fields of management and other related scientific disciplines. That knowledge will enable them either to implement their theoretical and practical experience as working professionals, or to enrol in the respective master’s programme.  
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. JUDr. Daniela Nováčková, PhD.  
daniela.novackova@fm.uniba.sk

Programme: Management  
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Management  
About the programmes: During their studies, students acquire basic knowledge of individual fields of management and other related scientific disciplines. That knowledge will enable them either to implement their theoretical and practical experience as working professionals, or to enrol in the respective master’s programme.  
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Mgr. Peter Štarchoň, PhD.  
peter.starchon@fm.uniba.sk

Programme: Spanish Language and Culture  
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: Spanish  
Faculty: Faculty of Education  
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire primary Spanish language skills on communicative level; post-secondary skills (translation/interpretation) as a separate partial aspect of teaching; as well as basic knowledge of intercultural communication, terminology and basic theoretical knowledge of linguistics and literary studies in Spanish language.  
Tuition fee: 1,000 €/academic year  
More information: Mgr. Michaela Hroncová – hroncova@fedu.uniba.sk  
doc. PhDr. Anna Butašová, PhD. – butasova@fedu.uniba.sk
**Master level**

**Programme: Dentistry**
**Degree:** Dental Medicine Doctor (6 years)
**Language:** English
**Faculty:** Faculty of Medicine

**About the programme:** Dentistry is an independent medical branch, which includes diagnostics, prevention and treatment of the diseases of oral cavity and teeth. It includes two of the most common chronic infectious diseases – dental caries and periodontal diseases and their complications, as well as other diseases that affect oral cavity and maxillofacial part.

**Tuition fee:** 10,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Mgr. Katarína Mazancová
katarina.mazancova@fmed.uniba.sk

---

**Programme: European Studies**
**Degree:** Master
**Language:** English
**Faculty:** Faculty of Social and Economic Sciences

**About the programme:** Programme graduates acquire theoretical and methodological principles in the interdisciplinary study of European integration processes within political science, disciplines of law and economy as a basis for the development of specific analytical skills (political and economic analyses and interpretation of empirical data). Students gain general knowledge and orientation in their study subject that allow them to specialise in political science and international relations related to European integration, public administration, public policy and according to their individual predisposition in further spheres of professional career.

**Tuition fee:** 3,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Mgr. Zuzana Šeligová
zuzana.seligova@fses.uniba.sk

---

**Programme: General Medicine**
**Degree:** General Medicine Doctor (6 years)
**Language:** English
**Faculty:** Faculty of Medicine

**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain theoretical knowledge of anatomical structure of the human body and its physiological functions. Education is based on basic principles of etiology and pathogenesis of pathological state and ways of treatment. Students receive complex education focused on diagnostics, differential diagnostics, therapy and prevention of diseases including clinical rotations at the University hospital departments.

**Tuition fee:** 9,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Mgr. Katarína Mazancová – katarina.mazancova@fmed.uniba.sk
Mgr. Anna Bilčíková – anna.bilcikova@fmed.uniba.sk
Programme: General Medicine
Degree: General Medicine Doctor (6 years)
Language: English
Faculty: Jessenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin
About the programme: The programme includes 5,795 hours of theoretical education and practical training. It fully complies with the European Commission Directive 93/16/EC. First two years of studies cover theoretical preparation. In the clinical courses, students rotate through the different departments of the teaching hospital. The entire sixth year is devoted to rotations at Internal Medicine, Surgery, Paediatrics, Obstetrics and Gynaecology departments preparing the students for their final state examinations.
Tuition fee: 9,500 €/academic year
More information: PaedDr. Andrej Krajčovič
akrajcovic@jfmed.uniba.sk

Programme: German Language in Intercultural and Transcultural Communication
Degree: Master
Language: German
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire language, speech and intercultural skills of German language, partial interpretation/translation competence, psychological basics of working with people, information technology and the basics of management.
Tuition fee: 1,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Michaela Hroncová – hroncova@fedu.uniba.sk
prof. PhDr. Mária Vajičková, PhD. – vajickova@fedu.uniba.sk

Programme: International Management
Degree: Master
Language: French
Faculty: Faculty of Management
About the programmes: Within the programme, students are required to choose a set of compulsory elective subjects that will provide them with academic and practical knowledge of all aspects of the respective field of management. The elective fields (specialisations) are: Finances, Marketing, Information Systems, Persona, Management and Strategic Management. Around 80% of full-time students will spend at least one semester at a university abroad.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: JUDr. Frederic Delaneuville
frederic.delaneuville@fm.uniba.sk
Programme: International Management
Degree: Master
Language: German
Faculty: Faculty of Management
About the programmes: Within the programme, students are required to choose a set of compulsory elective subjects that will provide them with academic and practical knowledge of all aspects of the respective field of management. The elective fields (specialisations) are: Finances, Marketing, Information Systems, Persona, Management and Strategic Management. Around 80% of full-time students will spend at least one semester at a university abroad.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. JUDr. Daniela Nováčková, PhD.
daniela.novackova@fm.uniba.sk

Programme: Management
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Management
About the programmes: Within the programme, students are required to choose a set of compulsory elective subjects that will provide them with academic and practical knowledge of all aspects of the respective field of management. The elective fields (specialisations) are: Finances, Marketing, Information Systems, Persona, Management and Strategic Management. Around 80% of full-time students will spend at least one semester at a university abroad.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. Mgr. Peter Štarchoň, PhD.
peter.starchon@fm.uniba.sk

Programme: Pharmacy
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Pharmacy
About the programme: The programme is focused on drug and pharmaceutical issues within the framework of health and drug policy, as well as theoretical and methodological aspects of dispensation activities, and communication with patient/client while implementing pharmaceutical processes. To obligatory courses belong, for example: Organic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Pharmaceutical Botany, Pharmacognosy, Pharmacology and Toxicology, Immunology, Microbiology, Radiopharmaceuticals. Students can also choose from a list of compulsory elective courses like: Immunodiagnostics, Medicinal Plants, Biotechnology, New Trends in Analytical Chemistry, Xenobiobiochemistry. Practice in a Community Pharmacy is an opportunity for each student to get in touch with a real life pharmaceutical experience.
Tuition fee: 7,500 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Michaela Gašparová
gasparova@fpharm.uniba.sk
Programme: Roman Languages and Cultures
Degree: Master
Language: French and Spanish
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire language, speech and intercultural skills of French and Spanish languages, partial interpretation/translation competences, psychological basics of working with people, information technology and the basics of management.
Tuition fee: 1,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Michaela Hroncová – hroncova@fedu.uniba.sk
doc. PhDr. Anna Butašová, PhD. – butasova@fedu.uniba.sk

Doctoral level

Programme: Administrative Law
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Law
About the programme: Only graduates of the second level of higher education in the field of law can be accepted for this study programme. The programme is focused mainly on the administrative law, its procedural aspects and punishments. The programme is offered as a part-time study programme only (duration of study – 5 years).
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Daniela Brillová, PhD. – daniela.brillova@flaw.uniba.sk
prof. JUDr. Marián Vrabko, CSc. – marian.vrabko@flaw.uniba.sk

Programme: Businesses Management
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Management
About the programme: The programme is focused on Corporate Management. Core subjects are: Management, Economics and Recent Trends in Corporate Management.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Viera Bennárová
viera.bennarova@fm.uniba.sk

Programme: Commercial and Financial Law
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Law
About the programme: Only graduates of the second level of higher education in the field of law can be accepted for this study programme. The programme is focused mainly on the commercial corporate law and contract law. The programme is offered as a part-time study programme only (duration of study – 5 years).
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Daniela Brillová, PhD. – daniela.brillova@flaw.uniba.sk
prof. JUDr. Marián Vrabko, CSc. – marian.vrabko@flaw.uniba.sk
Programme: Constitutional Law
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Law
About the programme: Only graduates of the second level of higher education in the field of law can be accepted for this study programme. The programme is focused mainly on the characteristics of state and its constitution, and the position of states within the international community. The programme is offered as a part-time study programme only (duration of study – 5 years).
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Daniela Brillová, PhD. – daniela.brillova@flaw.uniba.sk
prof. JUDr. Marián Vrabko, CSc. – marian.vrabko@flaw.uniba.sk

Programme: European Studies and Policies
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Social and Economic Sciences
About the programme: The programme is focused on the particular area of European studies and policies; it involves different areas of research. It consists of study and research part, within which PhD candidates are obliged to make their own research and field work. PhD candidates are obliged to spend at least one semester of their studies abroad. The programme contains lectures, seminars and tutorials organised by the Faculty of Social and Economic Sciences, as well as by the co-operating partners of the faculty, e.g. Institute of Applied Studies in Vienna or ARENA in Oslo.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Zuzana Šeligová
zuzana.seligova@fses.uniba.sk

Programme: Evangelical Lutheran Theology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Evangelical Lutheran Theological Faculty
About the programme: Study programme is organised according to an individual study and research plan prepared under the guidance of student’s supervisor. Programme consists of studies, teaching and research activities, and other related professional activities. The programme is offered as a full-time (duration of study – 3 years) and part-time study programme (duration of study – 4 years).
Tuition fee: 4,000 €/academic year
More information: ThDr. Dávid Benka, PhD.
benkad@fevth.uniba.sk
Programme: Management
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Management
About the programme: The programme is focused on General Management. Core subjects are: Management, Micro- and Macroeconomics, Statistics.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Viera Bennárová
viera.bennarova@fm.uniba.sk

Programme: Theory and History of State and Law
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Law
About the programme: Only graduates of the second level of higher education in the field of law can be accepted for this study programme. The programme is focused mainly on the history of state and law with international dimension and Roman law. The programme is offered as a part-time study programme only (duration of study – 5 years).
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Daniela Brillová, PhD. – daniela.brillova@flaw.uniba.sk
prof. JUDr. Marián Vrabko, CSc. – marian.vrabko@flaw.uniba.sk
Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra

Univerzita Konštantína Filozofa v Nitre
Tr. A. Hlinku 1, 949 74 Nitra, Slovak Republic
www.ukf.sk

The Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra is a public comprehensive university founded in 1992. Over the course of time, the University has secured its position in the Slovak higher education system while transforming itself into a university, an advanced educational and research institution meeting the criteria imposed on European university institutions.

The University has defined itself as a comprehensive university with faculties providing education not only in traditional teacher training programmes, but also in many other scientific and professional study programmes at all three levels of higher education study. The University offers study programmes in teacher training, arts, social, human and natural sciences and health care. The main ambition of the University is to make the study courses more flexible and challenging for its students and to respond to the vital needs of the society, while providing the applicants with different ways and forms of undergraduate, postgraduate and lifelong study. By student population – more than 9,700 students – it belongs to larger Slovak universities. Research activities of the University meet national and international standards in selected areas of research. The University puts much emphasis on international co-operation in all fields of study and research. Within this area, the emphasis is focused on the following activities: research and co-operation, research mobility, projects and conferences, student and teacher mobility, practical training.

Faculties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Arts</th>
<th>Filozofická fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://www.ff.ukf.sk">www.ff.ukf.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Central European Studies</td>
<td>Fakulta stredoeurópskych štúdií</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fss.ukf.sk">www.fss.ukf.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Education</td>
<td>Pedagogická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pf.ukf.sk">www.pf.ukf.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Natural Sciences</td>
<td>Fakulta prírodných vied</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fpv.ukf.sk">www.fpv.ukf.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Social Sciences and Health Care</td>
<td>Fakulta sociálnych vied a zdravotníctva</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fsvaz.ukf.sk">www.fsvaz.ukf.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

Bachelor level

Programme: British and American Studies
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: The programme is focused on three areas: linguistics, literature and culture of the United Kingdom and the United States in order to provide a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge for future language professionals.
Tuition fee: full-time & part-time: 1,500 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Žuboš Török, PhD.
ltorok@ukf.sk

Programme: English Language and Culture
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: The programme is focused on four areas: linguistics, literature, realia and culture of English speaking countries in order to provide a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge for future language professionals. The curriculum also offers more specific disciplines with the focus on translation and interpreting.
Tuition fee: from 1,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. PhDr. Katerina Veselá, PhD. – kvesela@ukf.sk
prof. RNDr. Eva Malá, CSc. – emala@ukf.sk

Programme: Finno-Ugric Studies
Degree: Bachelor
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Faculty of Central European Studies
About the programme: Students deal with Uralic languages and the history and culture of people speaking these languages. They can also familiarise themselves with major questions of comparative studies of Uralic languages, as well as with main linguistic issues related to the Uralic origin of Hungarian language. Besides the bigger Uralic languages (Finnish and Estonian), students can also learn smaller Uralic languages with less number of speakers living in Russian Federation (e.g. Udmurt, Mansi, Samoyedic languages). The programme emphasises the basic questions of sociolinguistics (language jeopardy, bilingualism, documenting the endangered languages, etc.). In case of interest, students may follow their Finno-Ugric studies on MA level at universities in Hungary or in other European countries.
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: Dr. habil. PaedDr. Krisztián Benyovszky, PhD.
kbenyovszky@ukf.sk
Programme: German Language in Business Practice  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** German  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on three areas: linguistics, literature and culture of German speaking countries. The main goal is to implement accounting and economics into more general disciplines, so the students achieve a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge in business. The curriculum also offers more specific disciplines for intercultural and business communication.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time & part-time: 1,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** PhDr. Ľuboš Török, PhD.  
ltorok@ukf.sk

Programme: Hungarian Language and Literature (in various combinations with teacher training programmes)  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** Hungarian  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Central European Studies  
**About the programme:** Students learn about the characteristics of Hungarian language, its use and history; they familiarise themselves with the richness of the language, and social and linguistic consequences of language contact. In their literary studies, students take courses in literary theory and the history of Hungarian literature and world literature; they also learn about the methods of literary criticism and interpretation of literary works. In methodology, graduates obtain skills and aptitudes that enable them to utilise theoretical knowledge in literature and linguistics in practical school environment. Graduates can also make a good use of their professional knowledge in cultural and artistic activities.  
**Tuition fee:** 0 €/academic year  
**More information:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Krisztián Benyovszky, PhD.  
kbenyovszky@ukf.sk

Programme: Italian Language and Culture  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** Italian  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on three areas: linguistics, literature and culture of Italy in order to provide a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge for future language professionals. The curriculum also offers more specific disciplines for intercultural and business communication.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time & part-time: 1,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** PhDr. Ľuboš Török, PhD.  
lutorok@ukf.sk
Programme: Massmedia Studies with Integrated French Language Learning
Degree: Bachelor
Language: French
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: The programme prepares students for mass media highlighting their independent and creative communication in written and oral form in French language. It is focused on intensification of co-operation, study and research between the Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra and other French universities.
Tuition fee: 1,500 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Ľuboš Török, PhD.
ltorok@ukf.sk

Programme: Nursery Pedagogy
Degree: Bachelor
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Faculty of Central European Studies
About the programme: The aim of the programme is to train professionals who have obtained theoretically founded knowledge, skills and aptitudes and are certified for nursery education, and also have the necessary knowledge for continuing their studies in the second cycle of the training. Graduates can be employed in nursery schools, students' clubs, leisure time centres and in other bilingual (Hungarian and Slovak) institutions for children.
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: RNDr. Štefan Balla, PhD.
sballa@ukf.sk

Programme: Russian Language in Intercultural and Business Communication
Degree: Bachelor
Language: Russian
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: The programme is focused on three areas: linguistics, literature and culture of the Russian Federation and former Soviet countries. The main goal is to implement accounting and economics into more general disciplines, so the students achieve a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge in business. The curriculum also offers more specific disciplines for intercultural and business communication.
Tuition fee: full-time & part-time: 1,500 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Ľuboš Török, PhD.
ltorok@ukf.sk
Programmes: Teacher Training for Teachers of English Language and Literature; French Language and Literature; German Language and Literature; Italian Language and Literature; Russian Language and Literature; Spanish Language and Literature (combination of two majors)

Degree: Bachelor

Language: English, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

About the programmes: The programmes are focused on three areas: linguistics, literature and culture in English/French/German/Italian/Russian/Spanish speaking countries in order to provide a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge for future language professionals. Graduates can work as teacher assistants at elementary or secondary schools. The programmes offer a variety of disciplines on foreign language teaching and learning – didactic and methodology. Notice: Some general disciplines on pedagogy and psychology are offered in Slovak; however, the Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra has the capacity to provide them in any of the above mentioned languages.

Tuition fee: 1,500 €/academic year

More information: PhDr. Ľuboš Török, PhD.
ltorok@ukf.sk

Programme: Translation and Interpreting

Degree: Master

Language: English, French, German, Russian (combination of two of the respective languages)

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

About the programme: The programme is focused on four areas: linguistics, literature, culture and translation/interpreting skills in English/French/German/Russian speaking countries. Students translate and interpret texts/speeches of various topics, but mainly they are prepared to work for EU institutions. The curriculum is very comprehensive offering basics of law, business and ethics for future translators and interpreters. Graduates can also apply for certified translator/interpreter exams. Notice: Some general disciplines on translations studies theory are offered in Slovak; however, the Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra has the capacity to provide them in any of the above mentioned languages.

Tuition fee: 1,500 €/academic year

More information: PhDr. Ľuboš Török, PhD.
ltorok@ukf.sk

Master level

Programme: English Language and Culture

Degree: Master

Language: English

Faculty: Faculty of Education

About the programme: The programme is focused on four areas: linguistics, literature, realia and culture of English speaking countries in order to provide a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge for future language professionals. The curriculum also offers more specific disciplines with the focus on translation and interpreting.

Tuition fee: from 1,500 €/academic year

More information: doc. PhDr. Katerina Veselá, PhD. – kvesela@ukf.sk
prof. RNDr. Eva Malá, CSc. – emala@ukf.sk
Programme: English for Professional Communication  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on three areas: linguistics, literature and culture of English speaking countries. The main goal is to implement accounting and economics into more general disciplines, so the students achieve a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge in business. The curriculum also offers more specific disciplines for intercultural and business communication.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time & part-time: 1,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** PhDr. Ľuboš Török, PhD.  
ltorok@ukf.sk

Programme: Hungarian Language and Literature (in various combinations with teacher training programmes)  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** Hungarian  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Central European Studies  
**About the programme:** Students learn about the characteristics of Hungarian language, its use and history; they familiarise themselves with the richness of the language, and social and linguistic consequences of language contact. In their literary studies, students take courses in literary theory and the history of Hungarian literature and world literature; they also learn about the methods of literary criticism and interpretation of literary works. In methodology, graduates obtain skills and aptitudes that enable them to utilise theoretical knowledge in literature and linguistics in practical school environment. Graduates can also make a good use of their professional knowledge in cultural and artistic activities.  
**Tuition fee:** 0 €/academic year  
**More information:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Krisztián Benyovszky, PhD.  
kbenyovszky@ukf.sk

Programme: Hungarian Studies  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** Hungarian  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Central European Studies  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on the issues of the state of Hungarian language and culture in (Central) Europe and the Finno-Ugric world. It trains professionals in basic and traditional knowledge of Hungarian language and culture. Students learn about the origins of Hungarian language and culture, its (Central) European relations through comparative analysis and the structure of Hungarian society. During the training, students can learn Finnish language and practical education in Hungarian language can also be provided.  
**Tuition fee:** 0 €/academic year  
**More information:** Dr. habil. PaedDr. Krisztián Benyovszky, PhD.  
kbenyovszky@ukf.sk
Programme: Italian Language and Culture
Degree: Master
Language: Italian
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: The programme is focused on three areas: linguistics, literature and culture of Italy in order to provide a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge for future language professionals. The curriculum also offers more specific disciplines for intercultural and business communication.
Tuition fee: full-time & part-time: 1,500 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Ľuboš Török, PhD.
ltorok@ukf.sk

Programme: Russian Language in Intercultural and Business Communication
Degree: Master
Language: Russian
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: The programme is focused on three areas: linguistics, literature and culture of the Russian Federation and former Soviet countries. The main goal is to implement accounting and economics into more general disciplines, so the students achieve a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge in business. The curriculum also offers more specific disciplines for intercultural and business communication.
Tuition fee: 1,500 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Ľuboš Török, PhD.
ltorok@ukf.sk

Programme: Teacher Training for Primary School Education
Degree: Master
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Faculty of Central European Studies
About the programme: Programme graduates obtain diplomas as teachers in primary school education. In addition to working in education in the lower grades of elementary schools, graduates are familiar with psychological and kinetic aspects of the development of students at this level. Graduates can be employed as teachers in the lower grades of elementary schools, students' clubs, leisure time centres and in other bilingual (Hungarian and Slovak) institutions for children. MA graduates can continue their studies at the PhD level of the respective study programme.
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: RNDr. Štefan Balla, PhD.
sballa@ukf.sk
Programmes: Teacher Training for Teachers of English Language and Literature; French Language and Literature; German Language and Literature; Italian Language and Literature; Russian Language and Literature; Spanish Language and Literature (combination of two majors)

Degree: Master

Language: English, French, German, Italian, Russian, Spanish

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

About the programmes: The programmes are focused on three areas: linguistics, literature and culture in English/French/German/Italian/Russian/Spanish speaking countries in order to provide a broad spectrum of comprehensive knowledge for future language professionals. Graduates can become regular teachers of the studied major at elementary or secondary schools. The programmes offer a variety of disciplines on foreign language teaching and learning – didactic and methodology. Notice: Some general disciplines on pedagogy and psychology are offered in Slovak; however, the Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra has the capacity to provide them in any of the above mentioned languages.

Tuition fee: 1,500 €/academic year

More information: PhDr. Ľuboš Tőrők, PhD.
ltorok@ukf.sk

Programme: Translation and Interpreting

Degree: Master

Language: English, French, German, Russian (combination of two of the respective languages)

Faculty: Faculty of Arts

About the programme: The programme is focused on four areas: linguistics, literature, culture and translation/interpreting skills in English/French/German/Russian speaking countries. Students translate and interpret texts/speeches of various topics, but mainly they are prepared to work for EU institutions. The curriculum is very comprehensive offering basics of law, business and ethics for future translators and interpreters. Graduates can also apply for certified translator/interpreter exams. Notice: Some general disciplines on translations studies theory are offered in Slovak; however, the Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra has the capacity to provide them in any of the above mentioned languages.

Tuition fee: 1,500 €/academic year

More information: PhDr. Ľuboš Tőrők, PhD.
ltorok@ukf.sk
Doctoral level

Programme: British and American Studies
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: Students specialise either in the field of linguistics or literature. The programme combines three main aspects: 1) advanced theoretical study in the given area with 2) preparation and realisation of original and novel research project within the respective field and related activities, such as active participation in scientific (local and international) conferences, publication and creative project activities, and 3) teaching activities.
Tuition fee: full-time & part-time: from 3,000 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Ľuboš Török, PhD.
ltorok@ukf.sk

Programme: Education Theory of Teaching Hungarian Language and Literature
Degree: Master
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Faculty of Central European Studies
About the programme: The programme is focused on linguistic and literary scholarly education, as well as the research related to education theory and methodology.
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: doc. PhDr. Anna Sándorová, PhD.
asandorova@ukf.sk

Programme: Hungarian Studies
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Faculty of Central European Studies
About the programme: The programme is focused on Hungarian language and culture in Europe and the Finno-Ugric world. This training of philological and social scientific character aims at teaching Hungarian language and culture in a comparative manner. The main two components of the programme are: 1.) Hungarian language and culture and the Finno-Ugric world (linguistic relations of Hungarian language; its linguistic and political situation; analysis from the study of minorities’ viewpoint; comparative study of Hungarian language); 2.) Hungarian language and culture in the Central European region; with a special emphasis on Slovak-Hungarian linguistic, historical, cultural interactions; a unique element can be the inclusion of the languages and cultures of the Baltic area – Finnish, Estonian and Lithuanian – in the training.
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: prof. PhDr. Tibor Žilka, DrSc.
tzilka@ukf.sk
The J. Selye University was founded in 2004 in Komárno. It is the youngest public university in Slovakia. Key objective of the University is to prepare academically qualified experts in finance, management, information technology, business and marketing, primary and secondary school teachers, theologians and catechists, who would be able to find a suitable employment in Slovak, European or international labour market. Thanks to their education, communication abilities and language skills, graduates are able to contribute to the promotion of market economy and raise the level of competitiveness of Central and Eastern-European economies, as well as to the creation of a solid base for high-quality education in ethnic schooling, while at the same time preserving and strengthening moral values of the society.

Main language of the University is Hungarian, which is the mother tongue of the Hungarian minority in Slovakia. The University provides studies also in Slovak, English and German.

**Faculties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Economics</th>
<th>Ekonomická fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://www.ujs.sk/ef">www.ujs.sk/ef</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Education</td>
<td>Pedagogická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ujs.sk/pf">www.ujs.sk/pf</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reformed Theological Faculty</td>
<td>Reformovaná teologická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ujs.sk/rtk">www.ujs.sk/rtk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:**

**Bachelor level**

**Programme:** Applied Informatics  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** Hungarian  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Economics  
**About the programme:** The programme trains professionals in key areas of science who are able to handle the increasing demands of scientific, technological and economic development, analyse, implement, modify and upgrade computer information systems.  
**Tuition fee:** 0 €/academic year  
**More information:** Ing. Renáta Machová, PhD.  
machovar@ujs.sk
Programme: Management and Economics  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** Hungarian  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Economics  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on micro- and macroeconomics, international economics, corporate economics, marketing, accounting, law and economic law, statistics, informatics, management and other scientific areas. Programme graduates are able to solve various economic problems of companies, manage small and medium enterprises, and work as lower and middle level managers.  
**Tuition fee:** 0 €/academic year  
**More information:** Ing. Renáta Machová, PhD.  
machovar@ujs.sk

Programme: Missiology, Deacony and Social Work  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** Hungarian  
**Faculty:** Reformed Theological Faculty  
**About the programme:** Missiology, deacony and social work are interconnected; they are helping fellow citizens, they are vital for the church and the society. In the past, missiology and deacony were neglected, but at present, when social work is not very effective, their importance is growing.  
**Tuition fee:** 0 €/academic year  
**More information:** Mgr. Attila Lévai, PhD.  
levaia@ujs.sk

Teacher training: Biology, Chemistry, English Language and Literature, German Language and Literature, History, Hungarian Language and Literature, Informatics, Mathematics, Slovak Language and Literature; Education for Pre-schools  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** Hungarian  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Education  
**About the programmes:** The programmes are focused on the training and qualification of teachers in primary and secondary schools in the field of subject specialisation. Programme graduates can work as teachers, assistant teachers in primary and secondary schools, and as specialists in schools. They are also able to navigate in the organisational conditions of institutional learning and have the capacity to act in particular in its supportive components.  
**Tuition fee:** 0 €/academic year  
**More information:** Mgr. Attila Meszáros, PhD.  
meszarosa@ujs.sk
Master level

Programme: Corporate Management
Degree: Master
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Faculty of Economics
About the programme: Programme graduates have a good knowledge in the field of logistics, marketing management, organisation and management theory, financial and information management, as well as the theoretical background of human resources management and business communication.
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Renáta Machová, PhD.
machovar@ujs.sk

Programme: Economics and Business Management
Degree: Master
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Faculty of Economics
About the programme: The programme is focused on the deepening of theoretical, methodological and practical knowledge of students, following the bachelor study programme “Business Economics and Management” in the field of study “Economics and Management”. The programme covers functional areas of economics and management, so that graduates can fill leading positions in the management of businesses organisations, as well as in public administration. Graduates are able to deal with a wide range of business/economic problems comprehensively, primarily by adapting the principles of planning, management and the regulation of production and business operations. Graduates are highly qualified economists and managers able to work in the business sector, as well as in public administration. Graduates also obtain the necessary communication and foreign language skills, which can be successfully utilised in today’s global economic environment. The study enables students to specialise in the complex management of economic processes by the application of sophisticated methods and by using modern information systems. The programme trains managers able to support management decision-making processes not only in businesses, but also in public administration. Graduates are not only able to solve problems in business/economic practice, they can also manage, make decisions and propose solutions in a broader context that enable market actors to achieve their goals. Graduates’ foreign language skills enable them to work in an international environment.
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Renáta Machová, PhD.
machovar@ujs.sk
Programme: Reformed Theology
Degree: Master (5 years)
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Reformed Theological Faculty
About the programme: Programme graduates are guided to all-pervasive comprehensive
cognition of theology. They are familiar with special methods and techniques enabling them
to find out a creative approach when solving problems of special professional-theological and
pragmatic-ecclesiastical disciplines. Studies give them enough knowledge for self-sufficing life
in pastoral service, ecumenical sphere and church institutions.
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Attila Lévai, PhD.
levaia@ujs.sk

Teacher training: Biology, Chemistry, English Language and Literature, German Language
and Literature, History, Hungarian Language and Literature, Informatics, Mathematics,
Slovak Language and Literature; Education for Pre-schools
Degree: Master
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programmes: The programmes are focused on training of teachers of academic
subjects and allows graduates to apply in education as teachers, assistant teachers, assistants
of teachers of courses for elementary and secondary schools, teaching staff for after-school
special interest activities of children.
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Attila Meszáros, PhD.
meszarosa@ujs.sk

Doctoral level
Programme: Hungarian Language and Literature
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Faculty of Education
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Attila Meszáros, PhD.
meszarosa@ujs.sk

Programme: Theology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: Hungarian
Faculty: Reformed Theological Faculty
About the programme: The aim of the programme is to prepare future researchers and people
able to take leading roles in the Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia (or Europe) or in other
protestant churches.
Tuition fee: 0 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Attila Lévai, PhD.
levaia@ujs.sk
The Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica was founded in 1992, when the Faculty of Education and the Faculty of Economics merged into one university. The town of Banská Bystrica has a long tradition of education and culture.

The Matej Bel University is making an important contribution to the European area of education and research, providing both high-quality university education, as well as a wide spectrum of further education adequate to the needs of practical life. The University is developing new knowledge through productive scientific and artistic research in order to form intelligent, moral, authentic, well rounded individuals and in this way creating a society of learning.

Faculties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Arts</th>
<th>Filozofická fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://www.ff.umb.sk">www.ff.umb.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Economics</td>
<td>Ekonomická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.ef.umb.sk">www.ef.umb.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Education</td>
<td>Pedagogická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.pdf.umb.sk">www.pdf.umb.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td>Právnická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.prf.umb.sk">www.prf.umb.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Natural Sciences</td>
<td>Fakulta prirodnych vied</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fpv.umb.sk">www.fpv.umb.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Political Sciences and International Relations</td>
<td>Fakulta politickych vied a medzinárodných vzťahov</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fpvmv.umb.sk">www.fpvmv.umb.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

Bachelor level

Programme: Business Economics and Management
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Economics

About the programme: Lessons (lectures, seminars, exercises, etc.) cover all the core subjects of this programme through compulsory and compulsory elective courses as faculty requirements, study programme requirements, alternative requirements and optional courses. Students study subjects like Theory of Business Economics, Management, Marketing, Finance, Accountancy, Statistics, as well as Micro- and Macroeconomics, Economic Policy, Law, Psychology, Sociology, Informatics, etc. These subjects enable students to master enterprise economy adequately.

Tuition fee: 30 €/academic year

More information:  doc. Ing. Vanda Maráková, PhD.

vanda.marakova@umb.sk
Master level

Programme: Finance, Banking and Investment  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Economics  

About the programme: The structure of the study programme and its component subjects, as well as its teachers’ competence and research experience, allow students not only to prepare for professional practice, but also to learn how to become expert researchers and teachers in the field of financial management, international finance, international accounting, banking, monetary theory and policy and financial markets. Because the study programme is in English and includes participation of foreign universities, it increases students’ language and professional skills, and enhances the market reputation of their qualification, the status of the Faculty of Economics of the Matej Bel University and its partner universities.  
Tuition fee: 30 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Ing. Vanda Maráková, PhD.  
  vanda.marakova@umb.sk

Programme: International Relations  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Political Sciences and International Relations  

About the programme: The programme is designed for foreign students who wish to study in Slovakia, and who are interested in international relations and world affairs. The programme is focused on international relations theories. This enables students to understand the development of international relations, global political system, as well as the changes and events happening in the world today. Students are taking courses in International Law, International Organisations (types, activities and characteristics), World Economy, as well as Integration Processes in the EU and Other Regions.  
Tuition fee: 2,000 €/academic year  
More information: Mgr. Lucia Husenicová, PhD.  
  lucia.husenicova@umb.sk
Programme: Marketing Management of Business
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Economics
About the programme: Programme graduates receive comprehensive lessons with a synergistic effect on the control of marketing activities in different types of businesses. Graduates acquire specific knowledge of strategic management, financial management, financial planning, management and execution (all marketing activities for domestic and foreign markets), quality management and customer relationship management. All acquired skills and knowledge respect social and ethical business principles. This knowledge can be applied in enterprises and organisations of different industries. Graduates are able to identify factors determining the development of the company and its surroundings. They are able to identify market opportunities, assess the risks and potential impacts on business; they are able to manage and modify supplies in order to exploit these opportunities. The programme develops both managerial and personal abilities regarding independent management of complex projects, taking responsibility for complex solutions, economic thinking, anticipation of events and trends.
Tuition fee: 30 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Vanda Maráková, PhD.
vanda.marakova@umb.sk

Doctoral level

Programme: Andragogy
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: The programme is focused on acquiring knowledge based on the current scientific state, and is based on students’ own contribution resulting from their own scientific and independent creative work. Studies proceed according to an individual study plan based on consultations with student’s supervisor. The studies consist of two parts – study and research.
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. PhDr. Bronislava Kasáčová, PhD.
bronislava.kasacova@umb.sk

Programme: Applied Ethics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Humanities
About the programme: The programme provides specific scientific preparation of experts in ethics, who are needed for jobs requiring theoretical experience in research area, as well as in practical philosophy, or subjects with interdisciplinary approach. Students must choose not just compulsory subjects, but also elective ones with extra-ethical character offered by other workplaces in Slovakia or abroad. Their choice must be in accordance with their professional aim and it must be related to their individual study plan.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. PhDr. Michal Šmigel, PhD.
michal.smigel@umb.sk
Programme: Corporate Economics and Management  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Economics  
About the programme: The programme covers the core subjects of advanced Business Economics and Management though compulsory and elective courses. The main programme objective is to provide students with an advanced education in Macro- and Microeconomics, Business Economics and Management of a global market and economy, to enable them to apply these concepts, principles and techniques to a variety of business situations, to encourage them to think critically and independently with regard to intercultural management problems, and to help them to develop the skills and attributes necessary for their career and personal development.  
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Ing. Vanda Maráková, PhD.  
vanda.marakova@umb.sk

Programme: Didactics of Slovak Language and Literature  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Arts  
About the programme: Programme graduates must write a dissertation, which must contain a survey about the state of the scientific knowledge and the state of the dissertation subject, but first of all, it must contain postgraduate's own, new, theoretical, methodological and specific scientific results relevant to theory and practice.  
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. PhDr. Kristína Krnová, CSc.  
kristina.krnova@umb.sk

Programme: Didactics of Technical Vocational Subjects  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Natural Sciences  
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to work as scientists; they are able to perform project activity and activity of development of didactics of vocational technical subjects.  
Tuition fee: 4,000 €/academic year  
More information: PaedDr. Miriam Spodniaková Pfefferová, PhD.  
miriam.spodniakova@umb.sk
Programme: European Cultural Studies
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: Within the programme, research is focused not only on institutional or economic issues, but because there are many “identity crisis” that can divert countries of the European project, it is also focused on social and cultural aspects. One European “identity” obviously does not exist as a single one, but as many “representations”. Through the multidisciplinary research, it is focused on a general theme of “Identities and Cultures in Europe” that could be explored through what the Europeans share today from Western or Central Europe: histories, representations, lifestyles, institutions, values, aspirations, cultural expressions, etc. Student's dissertation may follow this general approach and may incorporate mobility during the studies (research internship in foreign countries, participation in seminars, conferences, etc.); it may explore historical developments, specific events, particular institutions; it may focus on more sociologic analysis or on a comparative approach, etc.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. PhDr. Michal Šmigel, PhD.  
michal.smigel@umb.sk

Programme: Evolution of Ecosystems and Their Protection
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Natural Sciences
About the programme: The main focus of the programme is to understand historical development of ecosystems before significant disturbances caused by human activities. The programme stresses the paleoecological approach that corresponds very well with methods of a recent ecological research. The combination of both approaches allows graduates to recognise the extent of the damage, the speed of their changes, and the resilience and recovery of ecosystems. This information is an important starting point for modern approaches in the nature conservation, which is the second area of the study programme. The programme comprises two parts – study and research. Study plan is prepared by student's supervisor and should be approved by a committee.
Tuition fee: 4,000 €/academic year
More information: PaedDr. Miriam Spodniaková Pfefferová, PhD.  
miriam.spodniakova@umb.sk

Programme: General Linguistics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: The programme includes all key topics of this study field. Programme graduates gain the knowledge of and experience in the field of language system, contrastive linguistics, language typology, language pragmatics, cognitive linguistics, sociolinguistics, language philosophy and methodology.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. PhDr. Michal Šmigel, PhD.  
michal.smigel@umb.sk
Programme: International Relations
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Political Sciences and International Relations
About the programme: Programme graduates have a good theoretical knowledge and practical skills related to the field of international relations. They are able to identify and solve problems concerning domestic and international relations by using creative scientific approaches and methods.
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Lucia Husenicová, PhD.
lucia.husenicova@umb.sk

Programme: Mathematical Analysis
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Natural Sciences
About the programme: The programme is focused on a deep understanding of current state of research and graduates’ ability to contribute to the knowledge in the field of Mathematical Analysis. The programme comprises two parts – study and research. Study plan is prepared by student’s supervisor and should be approved by a committee.
Tuition fee: 4,000 €/academic year
More information: PaedDr. Miriam Spodniaková Pfefferová, PhD.
miriam.spodniakova@umb.sk

Programme: Music Art Didactics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: The programme is focused on education of graduates who are able to teach musical disciplines in the field of musical pedagogy and musical education at secondary music art schools and universities, especially as department methodologists – pedagogues teaching at faculties educating music teachers to be. Graduates can be employed as research and methodological workers in state and public administration. They are able to perform professional work with the 6th and 7th level of education according to the International Standard Classification of Education.
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. PhDr. Bronislava Kasáčová, PhD.
bronislava.kasacova@umb.sk
Programme: Pedagogy
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: The programme prepares professionals for the further development of the field of Pedagogy and other related fields of study. It prepares experts for scientific research in the field of Education. The programme is based on an individual study plan. The programme comprises two parts – study and research; in a full-time study, there is also one additional part of teaching.
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. PhDr. Bronislava Kasáčová, PhD.
bronislava.kasacova@umb.sk

Programme: Political Science
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Political Sciences and International Relations
About the programme: Programme graduates are specialist in the theory of politics and related disciplines; they are competent to do critical analysis and suggest possible improvements of political life.
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Branislav Kováčik, PhD.
branislav.kovacik@umb.sk

Programme: Pre-school and Elementary Pedagogy
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: The programme is focused on acquiring knowledge based on the current state of scientific knowledge, as well as on student’s personal active contribution. The result of student’s contribution is either a result of his/her scientific research combined with his/her independent creative activity in the area of Sciences, or a result of student’s independent theoretical and creative activity in the area of Arts. The core topics of the programme are parallel with the theoretical constituents of pre-school and elementary pedagogy, and with the methodology of pedagogical research. Programme graduates are specialists in one of the following areas: pre-school pedagogy, elementary pedagogy or theory of teaching at the elementary level (1st level of primary schools).
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. PhDr. Bronislava Kasáčová, PhD.
bronislava.kasacova@umb.sk
Programme: Probability and Mathematical Statistics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Natural Sciences
About the programme: The programme comprises two parts – study and research. Study plan is prepared by student’s supervisor and should be approved by a committee. The main requirements are passing qualifying exams in three areas of study, passing an oral candidacy exam in the area of specialisation, and writing and defending a dissertation.
Tuition fee: 4,000 €/academic year
More information: PaedDr. Miriam Spodniaková Pfefferová, PhD.
miriam.spodniakova@umb.sk

Programme: Public Economics and Services
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Economics
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to use scientific methods independently and creatively, mainly in the scientific research area focused on public economics and services. They are able to formulate hypotheses as a starting point of research projects. They can identify a research problem, solve the problem and apply the solutions in the social practice.
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Vanda Maráková, PhD.
vanda.marakova@umb.sk

Programme: Slovak History
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: The programme covers advanced methodology of historical sciences, historiography, historical demography and historical geography in relation to Slovak history. The programme is supported by activities that prepare graduates for individual research. The programme includes dissertation exam, as well.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. PhDr. Michal Šmigeľ, PhD.
michal.smigel@umb.sk

Programme: Slovak Language and Literature
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: The programme covers all key topics of the study field. Programme graduates gain theoretical knowledge and methodological experience in the field of language system, linguistic methods and methodology, literary theory, synchronic and diachronic linguistics, history of Slovak literature in the context of the world literature, techniques of a scientific research. The research part of PhD studies is formed by student’s scientific work with regard to the dissertation topic.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. PhDr. Michal Šmigeľ, PhD.
michal.smigel@umb.sk
Programme: Sports Educology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: Programme graduates must write a dissertation, which must contain a survey about the state of the scientific knowledge and the state of the dissertation subject, but first of all, it must contain postgraduate’s own, new, theoretical, methodological and specific scientific results relevant to theory and practice.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information:  doc. PhDr. Michal Šmigiel, PhD.
                      michal.smigel@umb.sk

Programme: Sports Humanities
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: Programme graduates must write a dissertation, which must contain a survey about the state of the scientific knowledge and the state of the dissertation subject, but first of all, it must contain postgraduate’s own, new, theoretical, methodological and specific scientific results relevant to theory and practice.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information:  doc. PhDr. Michal Šmigiel, PhD.
                      michal.smigel@umb.sk

Programme: Systematic Philosophy
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: The programme covers advanced metaphysics, epistemology, social philosophy and the philosophical anthropology. The programme is supported by activities that prepare graduates for individual research. The programme includes dissertation exam, as well.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information:  doc. PhDr. Michal Šmigiel, PhD.
                      michal.smigel@umb.sk

Programme: Theology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: Programme graduates gain linguistic, historical, comparative, analytical and constructive skills for research and teaching of theological studies. Its scope includes the latest knowledge of theology. The core topics of the study programme include Biblical and religious studies, ecumenical, ethical, diaconical, philosophical and historical research. Programme graduates specialise on clarifying questions arising in churches, ecumenical fellowship, as well as on new prerequisites to solve controversial or conflicting questions of current Christianity.
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year
More information:  prof. PhDr. Bronislava Kasáčová, PhD.
                      bronislava.kasacova@umb.sk
Programme: Tourism
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Economics
About the programme: The programme comprises two parts – study and research. The research (scientific) part is focused mostly on the methodology and ethics in the scientific work, and on dissertation exam. The study part consists of compulsory courses at the faculty level (Micro- and Macroeconomics), compulsory courses at the study programme level (Theory and Management of Tourism), as well as elective courses (students usually choose from 8 offered courses).
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Vanda Maráková, PhD.
             vanda.marakova@umb.sk

Programme: Translatology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: Programme graduates must write a dissertation, which must contain a survey about the state of the scientific knowledge and the state of the dissertation subject, but first of all, it must contain postgraduate’s own, new, theoretical, methodological and specific scientific results relevant to theory and practice.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. PhDr. Michal Šmigel, PhD.
             michal.smigel@umb.sk

Programme: Visual Art Didactics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Education
About the programme: The programme is focused on acquiring knowledge based on the present state of both scientific and artistic cognition, and, predominantly, on student’s own contribution that is a result of the scientific exploration and individual creative activity in the area of science, teaching technique or independent theoretical activity in the area of visual education didactics. The base topics of the study programme core are bound to theoretical construction elements of the visual art didactics. They involve social and research, pedagogical and psychological, and methodological basis of the study area.
Tuition fee: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. PhDr. Bronislava Kasáčová, PhD.
             bronislava.kasacova@umb.sk
The Pavol Jozef Šafárik University in Košice is the second classic and the second oldest public university in Slovakia. It was established in 1959 developing the tradition of the Universitas Cassoviensis founded in 1657. Its key mission is to provide education and service to its students and the community by spreading knowledge based on the most recent scientific findings in international context, as well as to conduct high-quality research. The University also supports activities contributing to the education and culture of the public and it helps students develop greater wisdom, creativity, tolerance, critical and independent thinking, self-confidence and regional, as well as national awareness.

At present, the University provides education to more than 8,700 students in 105 BA, 65 MA and 35 PhD programmes with lecturers who use the results of their own high-quality scientific research, the most recent experimental technology, the latest ITC and innovative methods of education. Students can also use services of the University Library, the Centre for Information and Communication Technologies and the Botanical Garden. The University has more than 2,500 accommodation places and catering services near the city centre. The Institute of Physical Education and Sports offers education in the field of sports and recreation, training courses for students, physical education camps and hobby sports activities throughout the year.

**Faculties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Arts</th>
<th>Filozofická fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-arts">www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-arts</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td>Právnická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-law">www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-law</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Medicine</td>
<td>Lekárska fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-medicine">www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-medicine</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Public Admin</td>
<td>Fakulta verejnej správy</td>
<td><a href="http://www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-public-administration">www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-public-administration</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Science</td>
<td>Prírodovedecká fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-science">www.upjs.sk/en/faculty-of-science</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme:** Applied Informatics  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Science  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain theoretical and practical knowledge in the area of computer network administration and security, programming, database and information system development and administration. They are familiar with elementary methods of project management and some aspects of law related to the IT area. They are prepared to work in teams and are capable of co-operation with experts from other areas of science.  
**Tuition fee:** 8,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

**Programme:** Biology  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Science  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain the knowledge of basic biology. They are able to solve the tasks of biological research, as well as practical problems in applied biology. They possess skills necessary to perform basic methods of research into living systems at different levels of their organisation (molecules, cells, organisms). They are familiar with several chemical, physical and mathematical sciences.  
**Tuition fee:** 8,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

**Programme:** British and American Studies  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts  
**About the programme:** The core of the British and American Studies programme, a single-specialisation study programme, rests in three areas: 1.) British and American studies in a narrow sense, i.e. history, geography, social and political institutions, media and cultures of Great Britain and the United States; 2.) British and American Literatures; and 3.) English Linguistics, including foundations of translation and interpretation.  
**Tuition fee:** 2,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.  
pavel.stekauer@upjs.sk
Programme: Chemistry
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to solve problems of chemical research, as well as practical tasks of applied chemistry. They possess the knowledge of and skills in basic research methods, development and analysis of chemical substances, pharmaceuticals and materials, and information technology.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: English Language for European Institutions and Economy
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: The programme is designed to produce top-quality translators and interpreters capable of satisfying the demands of EU institutions, as well as business entities and organisations. The programme reflects the growing demands in respect to the education and training of professional translators and interpreters in a wide range of specialisations, especially in Law and Economics. Graduates shall acquire the C2 level of English, crucial for professional translation skills in both European and domestic institutions. They shall become acquainted with the methods, skills and techniques both of practical translation, and of consecutive and simultaneous interpretation. They shall also achieve the B1 level in their acquired second language.
Tuition fee: 2,000 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD.
stefan.franko@upjs.sk

Programme: Environmental Chemistry
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates have sufficient theoretical and practical knowledge of selected chemical disciplines and environmental science disciplines. They gain the knowledge of and skills in the use of computer technologies and their application in chemistry; they are able to use information about chemical compounds and processes of chemical analysis from literature and computer databases. They have the ability to use existing experimental processes and perform the tasks of technical character.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: Gender Studies and Culture  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts  
**About the programme:** The programme is an exploration of culture and society focusing on the ways gender is perceived, expressed and used to create different social realities for members of the society. Gender studies is currently a very desirable field of study, as it deals with issues that have long been overlooked, both in the society and in the academia. The programme itself combines gender and queer theories, literature, as well as British and American cultural contexts, within which the concept of gender has been studied most extensively to this date. The University offers the only programme of this kind in Slovakia in English language. Graduates will gain a solid overview of theoretical background in the area of Gender Studies and will be able to apply their expertise to a wide range of issues facing today’s political and social institutions. This, as well as English-language proficiency, will enable them to pursue careers in cultural institutions, mass media, education, non-governmental organisations, as well as within the larger context of the European Union, where gender plays an important role in debates on equality and integration.  
**Tuition fee:** 2,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.  
slavka.tomascikova@upjs.sk

Programme: General Ecology and Ecology of Individuals and Populations  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Science  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates understand fundamental issues of mutual relations between abiotic and biotic components of ecosystems on the basis of biological, chemical, geographical, protection and landscape management aspects of environment. They are able to identify anthropogenic influences on environment, suggest appropriate protection and formation of the environment.  
**Tuition fee:** 8,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Geography  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Science  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates master the basics of Physical Geography and related disciplines: Geology, Meteorology and Climatology, and Hydrology to understand basic processes in natural landscape. They also master basic cartographical methods, GIS and remote sensing. They can apply the Physical Geography on regions of different scale. Within Human Geography, graduates gain the knowledge of Geography of Population, Geography of Settlements, Geography of Agriculture and Industry, Geography of Transport and Tourism.  
**Tuition fee:** 8,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: Informatics
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge of theoretical background in informatics, operating systems, data structures, algorithmisation and programming languages, analysis, design, implementation and management of software systems, as well as architecture and maintenance of computer networks. They are familiar with the basics of law and economics related to software systems. They are prepared to work in teams and are capable of co-operation with experts from other areas of science.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information:  doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Mathematics
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are capable of independent work with professional texts. They are able to apply acquired theoretical knowledge, and numerous abilities and skills in solving partial tasks of mathematical model analysis.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information:  doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Physics
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to carry out undemanding experiments, solve basic physical assignments and apply physical laws into other areas of human activities. They are able to carry out complex mathematical calculations and programming. They have a good knowledge of operating different measuring and technological devices.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information:  doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Master level

Programme: Analytical Chemistry
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to solve tasks in the field of chemical analysis individually; they can utilise the knowledge and skills gained in scientific and industrial laboratories, as well as in monitoring and protection of environment. They are able to utilise existing experimental processes and suggest new methods. Talented graduates are offered to continue their studies at the PhD level (Analytical Chemistry).
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Biochemistry
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to solve biochemical problems in connection with other chemical disciplines, they have laboratory skills in biochemical methods, and they run biochemical research and research in pharmaceutical chemistry, molecular biology, molecular medicine, virology, biotechnology and other similar disciplines independently.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vладimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Biophysics
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with the methodology of science and scientific problem formulation, and with the scientific methods in the field of research and development of physics. They are able to use their knowledge in solving different problems in different areas of natural sciences.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Botany and Plant Physiology
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates have a good theoretical knowledge of biological sciences, especially of botany and plant physiology, as well as basic methodical abilities of research in biological laboratories or in landscape.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: British and American Studies  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are experts in the field of British and American Studies, which increases both their value in the labour market, and which enables them to specialise in British and American Studies, in literature and in linguistics when attempting to pursue doctoral studies.  
**Tuition fee:** 2,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.  
  pavel.stekauer@upjs.sk

Programme: Dental Medicine  
**Degree:** Dental Medicine Doctor (6 years)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Medicine  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain the knowledge of all preclinical and clinical medical branches. Concerning dental medicine, graduates learn basic therapeutics and preventive methods, and they are able to provide basic practical treatments. Graduates are able, on the basis of anamnesis and of complex extra-oral examination, to analyse the origin of diseases, to apply methods of primary, secondary and tertiary prevention, and to treat the problems concerning dental diseases.  
**Tuition fee:** 11,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** prof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.  
  daniel.pella@upjs.sk

Programme: Economic and Financial Mathematics  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Science  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates acquire a good knowledge of basic mathematical methods applied in economics, finance and insurance. They can identify and solve mathematical models of various situations.  
**Tuition fee:** 8,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
  vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: English Language for European Institutions and Economy  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts  
**About the programme:** The programme is designed to produce top-quality translators and interpreters capable of satisfying the demands of EU institutions, as well as business entities and organisations. The translation and interpretation-oriented programme is aimed at equipping potential EU translators and interpreters with the required professional terminology, as well as becoming familiar with all types of translation and interpretation.  
**Tuition fee:** 2,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD.  
  stefan.branik@upjs.sk
Programme: General Ecology and Ecology of Individuals and Populations
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge of ecological phenomena in the environment, and they are aware of the influence which affects – positively and negatively – these phenomena. They are able to identify and interpret interactions in the environment (water, air, soil and its surface).
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: General Medicine
Degree: General Medicine Doctor (6 years)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine
About the programme: Graduates of the joint first and second level of studies in General Medicine gain theoretical knowledge of all preclinical and clinical subjects. Concerning practical knowledge, they learn about therapeutics and clinics methods. They gain preconditions (after compulsory practise, postgraduate studies and exams) for specialisation in the respective branches or in medical research.
Tuition fee: 10,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.
daniel.pella@upjs.sk

Programme: Genetics and Molecular Cytology
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to solve tasks related to biological research, as well as practical problems in applied biological sciences; they possess theoretical knowledge and experimental skills necessary for research of living systems at different levels of their organisation.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: Geography
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to assess the landscape in its components, work with the tools and models, create databases, globally evaluate the changes in the regions of different scale, run the field research and analyse the situation in landscape management, as well as in the administrative units. They are able to present landscape problems, seek the ways to prevent conflicts between the natural landscape and society. They are able to communicate with skilled professionals in foreign language and they have a basic knowledge of management.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Informatics
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates have a good knowledge of theoretical background and practical experience in key areas of informatics. They are skilled in methodology and implementation of complex computer and software systems. In accordance with their specialisation, they will gain specific knowledge in one of the following areas: Information and Knowledge Systems; Theoretical Informatics; Neural Networks; Computer Network Security; Medical Informatics.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Inorganic Chemistry
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to solve routine problems of inorganic and coordination chemistry. They are able to use their knowledge of inorganic chemistry in other areas of human activities, create models of processes following the demands of practices.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: Managerial Mathematics  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to apply exact mathematical methods in the area of management and control of complex systems. They are able to create theoretical models of real processes and on their basis propose optimal solutions.  
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Mathematics  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates understand theories, methods and procedures of mathematics very deeply. Graduates gain the knowledge in the field of mathematics – discrete, as well as continuous mathematics.  
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Nuclear and Subnuclear Physics  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to solve research tasks at different basic and applied research institutions in the field of nuclear and subnuclear physics. Graduates can be employed, for example, as computer programmers.  
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Organic Chemistry  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to understand theories, methods and progress in chemistry. They are able to realise organic synthesis, separate and clean products, identify their structure by means of spectral methods and carry out research in organic chemistry independently.  
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: Physics
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are provided with theoretical and experimental knowledge of classical and quantum physics, computer and mathematical physics, astronomy, astrophysics and matter physics. They are able to carry out up-to-date calculus methods, programming and use computers in experiments automatisation.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Physics of Condensed Matter
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to solve research tasks at different basic and applied research institutions in the field of condensed matter – mainly in the field of magnetism, low temperature physics and physics of metals. Graduates can work, for example, as computer programmers.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Zoology and Animal Physiology
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to propose solutions for biological research problems, as well as tasks of applied biology. They acquire the knowledge of and skills in methods of study of living systems on various levels of their complexity.
Tuition fee: 8,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimir Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Doctoral level

Programme: Analytical Chemistry
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science

About the programme: Programme graduates are skilled in independent and creative scientific work; they manage to solve problems related to analytical chemistry. They acquire the knowledge of instrumental methods of scientific work and development in analytical chemistry focused on chromatography, spectral analysis, identification and evaluation of analytical results obtained. Graduates are able to handle challenging tasks in social practice analytically and synthetically. They gain important skills for further improvement and development of the study programme, and for publication of their own results.

Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year

More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Anatomy, Histology and Embryology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine

About the programme: Programme graduates gain a deep knowledge in the field of anatomy, histology, embryology, neuroanatomy, molecular biology, physiology and knowledge of pathological anatomy and pathological physiology. They are familiar with scientific methods of biophysics, biochemistry and pharmacology. Graduates are able to perform their scientific work actively; they bring original results, and present them both on conferences and by publishing papers. Together with their supervisors, they should participate actively in the development of the department. Graduates adopt proper legal, social and ethical attitudes for scientific work.

Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year

More information: prof. MUDr. Darina Kluchová, PhD.
darina.kluchova@upjs.sk

Programme: Applied Mathematics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science

About the programme: Programme graduates gain a deep theoretical and methodological knowledge of applied mathematics, as well as the knowledge of scientific methods of the respective field of study. They are able to publish their results in scientific journals and participate actively in international conferences.

Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year

More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: Biochemistry
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge of scientific methods of biochemistry and are able to use them in a creative way in different interdisciplinary branches. They are able to use chemical, biological and biomedical methods of research focused on investigation of chemical composition of matters and on basic processes, which are taking place in living organisms under physiological and pathological conditions. Graduates can use their experience in biochemical and biomedical research, clinical practice, pharmaceutical and veterinary laboratories. As to the interdisciplinary character of the biochemistry, graduates can work in chemistry, biology and are qualified for research in biochemistry, biotechnology and in biomedical research.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Biophysics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates gain experience in scientific methods of biophysics and the ability to use them in a creative way in different interdisciplinary branches (physiology, molecular biology, biochemistry, pharmacology and theoretical medicine, theoretical biology and medicine, immunology and bioinformatics). They are able to use theories and practical applications of the newest interdisciplinary sciences in the field of biology, nanotechnologies and bioinformatics technologies.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: British and American Studies
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts
About the programme: Programme graduates are experts in the selected area of the field of British and American Studies – literature, language or culture. They are able to formulate a research problem, to judge the complexity of their research, as well as to plan and carry out their projects. Graduates are familiar with scientific methods of experimental and theoretical research, and they are solving scientific problems.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.
pavel.stekauer@upjs.sk
Programme: Clinical Biochemistry  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Medicine  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain the knowledge of scientific methods of biochemistry and are able to use them in a creative way in different interdisciplinary branches (medical chemistry, biochemistry, pharmacology, theoretical medicine and clinical biochemistry). They are able to use theories and practical application of the newest interdisciplinary sciences in the field of medical chemistry, biochemistry and clinical biochemistry.  
**Tuition fee:** 10,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** prof. MUDr. Daniel Pella, PhD.  
daniel.pella@upjs.sk

Programme: Dental Medicine  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Medicine  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are specialists in scientific methods of research in dental medicine, mainly in the area of orofacial system, oral cavity and teeth, based on theoretical knowledge and practical skills. Graduates are able to: work independently and to bring new notions to dentistry; present the results of research and creatively apply them to dental practice; work interdisciplinary in working groups, and be masters of the principles of international scientific co-operation and connection to scientific programmes in European field; acquire social, ethical and legal aspects of scientific work. Their theoretical knowledge and practical skills can be used in preventive dentistry, conservative dentistry, periodontology, prosthetic dentistry, orthodontic, dentoalveolar surgery, oral medicine and in selected parts of general medicine, which have a close relation to dental medicine.  
**Tuition fee:** 10,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Dr. h. c. prof. MUDr. Andrej Jenča, CSc., MPH  
andrej.jenca@upjs.sk

Programme: Discrete Mathematics  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Science  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain a deep theoretical and methodological knowledge of discrete mathematics, as well as the knowledge of scientific methods of the respective field of study. Graduates are able to discover the rules of discrete structures and propose discrete mathematics models of the tasks from different scientific branches, and to solve them using a computer. They are able to publish their results in scientific journals and participate actively in international conferences.  
**Tuition fee:** 10,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zelenák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: General Ecology and Ecology of Individuals and Populations  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to identify anthropogenic influences on environment, suggest appropriate protection and formation of the environment.  
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: General Physics and Mathematical Physics  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a wide knowledge of mathematical apparatus, theoretical and physical, as well as computer skills necessary for solving complex problems. Their knowledge can be used in different areas of human activities. Graduates gain knowledge of research; they are actively using methods of scientific research; they are able to publish and present their research results. Graduates are able to apply their knowledge in practical life and in technology. They gain also basic knowledge of and skills in managerial work.  
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Genetics  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to use scientific methods in the field of experimental genetics, to work with different genetic objects (micro-organisms, plants and animals) and to solve problems of human genetics. They gain the newest theoretical information in the field of genetics based on the contemporary state of scientific knowledge of genetics and molecular biology. They are analysing genetic systems and genetic processes in cells of model genetic organism using the most progressive experimental procedures. Their scientific results shall contribute to the development of science and/or they shall be used in other spheres of the community.  
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: Gynaecology and Obstetrics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a basic knowledge in the respective field of study. They are able to formulate scientific problems, to judge the ethical side of their research, as well as to plan and carry out their projects. Graduates are familiar with scientific methods of experimental and clinical research, and they are solving scientific problems.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
alexander.ostro@upjs.sk

Programme: Informatics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a deep theoretical and methodological knowledge of the key branches of informatics at the level of contemporary world research. They choose from the following specialisations: a) artificial intelligence with application of neuron networks; b) deductive and abductive systems and their application in flexible poll; c) probabilistic algorithms, cryptography and informational safety; d) theory of robots and computational complexity. After completing their study, graduates are able to use their knowledge in practical life by solving difficult problems; they are able to propose appropriate algorithm solutions for critical components. Graduates gain the knowledge of research; they are actively using methods of scientific research; they are able to publish and present results of their research.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Inorganic Chemistry
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to work in research centres and educational institutions in Slovakia and abroad. They gain a deep theoretical knowledge of inorganic chemistry, as well as practical research experience of inorganic chemical compounds and matters using progressive methods of research.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: Internal Diseases
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge of scientific methods and research in the field of internal diseases or in the fields related to the internal diseases, including cardiology, angiology, gastroenterology, nephrology, endocrinology, diabetology, pneumology, rheumatology, haematology, infectology, medical genetics, clinical oncology, etc.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: prof. MUDr. Ivan Tkáč, PhD.
ivan.tkac@upjs.sk

Programme: Molecular Cytology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a deep theoretical and methodological knowledge of cytology, as well as the knowledge of scientific methods in the field of study. They are performing morphological, biochemical, cell and molecular biological studies both at cellular and subcellular levels. They are working with a wide variety of laboratory specimen preparations and apply traditional (e.g. microscope) and innovative technologies (e.g. image analysis, flow cytometry and immunohistochemistry) to ensure correct and valid scientific results. Graduates are able to utilise advanced technologies that allow detection, analysis and quantification of molecules in their natural environment, such as cells, tissues, organs, embryos and tumours. Their scientific results shall contribute to the development of science and/or they shall be used in other spheres of the community.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Normal and Pathological Physiology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge of methodology of experimental medicine and of evidence based medicine; they gain a basic knowledge of didactics in normal and pathological physiology, of modern ways in teaching of pre- and postgraduate medicine.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: prof. MUDr. Viliam Donič, CSc.
viliam.donic@upjs.sk
Programme: Nuclear and Subnuclear Physics  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a deep knowledge of nuclear and subnuclear physics according to the recent status of this field in the world, as well as fundamental knowledge of the basic structure of matter and basic interactions. They are able to use scientific methods of research and development in subnuclear physics. They are familiar with programming languages and mathematical bases of statistical and analytical programmes. Graduates gain the knowledge of research, they use methods of scientific research; they are able to publish and present results of their research, and they can actively participate in research programmes, as well as to teach at higher education institutions.  
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Organic Chemistry  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge of methods of research, as well as of the development in organic chemistry focused on multilevel synthesis of organic compounds, stereoselective synthesis, photochemistry, etc.  
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.  
vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Pharmacology  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine  
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge of scientific methods of pharmacology; they are able to solve wide spectrum of problems related to the sciences about man as a part of the nature (physiology, pathophysiology, molecular biology, biochemistry, pharmacology, immunology and pathology). They are familiar with the newest methods and their practical application in the branches mentioned above.  
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year  
More information: prof. MUDr. Ladislav Mirossay, DrSc.  
ladislav.mirossay@upjs.sk
Programme: Physics of Condensed Matter  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a deep knowledge of physics of condensed matter. Graduates gain the knowledge of research methods concerning the physics of condensed matter focused on the wide interval of temperatures, on spectroscopic methods under normal and critical conditions mainly in the high magnetic fields and in using very low temperatures. Graduates are able to prepare different types of nanostructures, as well as their microscopic diagnostics. They gain the knowledge of research, use methods of scientific research, publish and present results of their research, and they can actively participate in research programmes, as well as to teach at higher education institutions.  
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD. vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Physiology of Animals  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to use scientific methods of research in the field of experimental physiology, which are applied on model objects. They gain the newest theoretical and physiological knowledge based on contemporary level of scientific research in physiology, ethology, biochemistry, molecular biology and cytology. Their research contributes to the development of science, and can be applied in human and veterinary medicine, agriculture, pharmacology and biotechnology. Graduates gain the knowledge of research; they are actively using methods of scientific research; they are able to publish and present results of their research.  
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD. vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Plant Physiology  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Science  
About the programme: Programme graduates gain an extensive theoretical knowledge and the ability to work creatively in this scientific branch. Graduates are able to use various methods to study the regulation of physiological processes in the interaction with dynamic factors of the environment. Scientific erudition in plant metabolism (photosynthesis and metabolomics), and in the field of regulation mechanisms in the development and reproductive processes of autotrophic organisms allow to contribute to the solution of problems related to environmental management and its protection. They also acquire methodical competences for experimental work in applied fields of plant physiology (e.g. organisation of experiments in field and laboratory conditions, manage methods of molecular biology, as well as biotechnological, enzymatic, and some chemical analytical methods in relation to plant analysis and mathematical methods of experiment evaluation).  
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year  
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD. vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Programme: Surgery
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Medicine
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a basic knowledge in the respective field of study. They are able to formulate scientific problems, to judge the ethical side of their research, as well as to plan and carry out their projects. Graduates are familiar with scientific methods of experimental and clinical research, and they are solving scientific problems.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: prof. MUDr. Jozef Radoňak, CSc.
   jozef.radonak@upjs.sk

Programme: Theory of Teaching Mathematics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates extend their knowledge of mathematical, pedagogical and psychological disciplines. They gain the knowledge of the newest trends in the respective field of study. They can apply gained information by solving problems in social practice. They are able to present results of their work in conferences in Slovakia and abroad, as well as to formulate mathematical problems and prepare projects.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
   vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk

Programme: Theory of Teaching Physics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Science
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to use scientific methods of research in the field of science education. They are working with a wide variety of modern digital technologies and interactive multimedia for inquiry activities, computer based measurements and modern educational methods with electronic feedback, all with concerning to students’ scientific literacy development. Practical parts of students’ dissertation are mainly based on their own teaching experiences and in-service teacher co-operation with didactical research at schools. Graduates gain the knowledge of theory of science education, inquiry based science education and evaluation of educational activities.
Tuition fee: 10,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. RNDr. Vladimír Zeleňák, PhD.
   vladimir.zelenak@upjs.sk
Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra

Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita v Nitre
Trieda A. Hlinku 2, 949 76 Nitra, Slovak Republic
www.uniag.sk

The Slovak University of Agriculture was founded in 1952 in Nitra. It is the centre of agriculture in Slovakia. The University offers a wide range of possibilities at its six faculties. The University awards degrees in 40 bachelor, 31 master and 20 doctoral study programmes in traditional, as well as modern fields of plant and animal production, biodiversity, ecology, food safety, sustainable and regional development, the use of alternative sources of energy and others. Study programmes are supplemented by quality foreign language training, access to information and communication technologies, wide range of professional training courses and the opportunity to complete a part of the studies at prestigious foreign universities.

The University is an active player in the European and even global education area because of its educational and research activities. Its aim is to be a modern and open university that reflects the current needs of the agro-food sector in local, regional and global scale.

Faculties

| Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources | Fakulta agrobiológie a potravinových zdrojov | www.fapz.uniag.sk |
| Faculty of Biotechnology and Food Sciences | Fakulta biotechnológie a potravinárstva | www.fbp.uniag.sk |
| Faculty of Economics and Management | Fakulta ekonomiky a manažmentu | www.fem.uniag.sk |
| Faculty of Engineering | Technická fakulta | www.tf.uniag.sk |
| Faculty of European Studies and Regional Development | Fakulta európskych štúdií a regionálneho rozvoja | www.fesrr.uniag.sk |
| Horticulture and Landscape Engineering Faculty | Fakulta záhradníctva a krajinného inžinierstva | www.fzki.uniag.sk |
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

Bachelor level

Programme: European Development Programmes
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of European Studies and Regional Development
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to manage preparations of projects supported by the European Union. They are able to prepare and analyse data for project preparation, and to use adequate financial means, especially from the EU sources from 1st and 2nd pillar of the Common Agricultural Policy, from structural funds of the EU (European Social Fund, European Regional Development Fund) and from other tools financed by other European Commission policies. Graduates can work in international organisations and institutions of the EU, institutions of public administration at regional level, departments of regional development at higher territorial units, advisory and project organisations preparing projects in the frame of the EU programmes.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. JUDr. Eleonóra Marišová, PhD.
Eleonora.Marisova@uniag.sk

Programme: International Business with Agrarian Commodities
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Economics and Management
About the programme: The programme has a strong international accent. It contains courses like International Economics, Global Business, International Management and Finance or International Marketing. The programme is taught in English and there is a strong presence of international faculty. Significant room in the programme is devoted to analytical courses like statistics, operations research or econometrics. Programme graduates can work in multinational companies, private businesses located in Slovakia or abroad, and in public sector. Many graduates successfully continue their studies at master level.
Tuition fee: part-time: 700 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Natália Turčeková, PhD.
natalia.turcekova@uniag.sk
Master level

Programme: Agrarian Trade and Marketing “EURUS AGROMARKET”
Degree: Master
Language: English and Russian
Faculty: Faculty of Economics and Management
About the programme: The aim of 2 partner universities (Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, Slovakia and Russian Timiryazev State Agricultural University, Russian Federation) is to offer a master’s degree programme allowing students of both participating universities to internationalise their master’s degree study by participating at one semester module co-operation programme of the partner university, with fully recognised studies and grades obtained from the partner university in the field of agrarian marketing and trade.
Tuition fee: part-time: 1,200 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Natália Turčeková, PhD.
natalia.turcekova@uniag.sk

Programme: Business Economics
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Economics and Management
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to analyse complex economic relations in business processes, make suggestions and managerial decisions. They have a good knowledge of operational business management and strategic decision-making from the point of view of economy globalisation. Graduates are able to work with complicated information systems in enterprises; they are skilled in organisation of managerial work and managerial communication. Both general and professional knowledge of economics supported by foreign language skills predetermine programme graduates to become efficient economists and managers in top management of any enterprise or company within agricultural and food processing industry.
Tuition fee: part-time: 1,200 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Natália Turčeková, PhD.
natalia.turcekova@uniag.sk

Programme: Food Safety and Control
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Biotechnology and Food Sciences
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with control principles of microbiological and chemical food safety, both horizontally and vertically, and with the principle of integrated approach from farm to table. The programme provides and manages food traceability, evaluation of information, analysis of information from the rapid alert system and return of products from the market. The aim of the programme is to apply, develop and evaluate a system of risk analysis with the use of mathematical and predictive models in terms of precautionary principles of protecting human health and communicating about safety of produced food.
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year
More information:  prof. Ing. Miroslava Kačániová, PhD.
Miroslava.Kacaniova@gmail.com
Programme: International Economics and Development  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Economics and Management  
About the programme: The main objective of the programme is to prepare graduates for career of economists and managers in commerce, industry, banking, financial services and public sector. Graduates can work with computer technology, use effectively information technology and apply software in the field of finance, accounting and quantitative analysis. They have the knowledge of economics, finance, management, marketing and quantitative methods, and the knowledge in the field of international economics, international finance, international law and marketing.  
Tuition fee: part-time: 1,200 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Ing. Natália Turčeková, PhD.  
natalia.turcekova@uniag.sk

Programme: Management of Crop Production  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources  
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to elaborate and implement biological, technical and economic knowledge of and skills in the area of crop production management. The programme is focused on crop production, integrated crop protection, agro-chemistry and crop nutrition, fertilisation systems, horticulture and plant breeding. During their studies, students of this programme develop their managerial capabilities. Programme graduates are able to analyse problems and solve them by applying their biological, technical and economic knowledge. They are able to design and co-ordinate technological processes in crop production, evaluate different production technologies based on quantitative and qualitative parameters.  
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Ing. Kamil Hudec, PhD.  
Kamil.Hudec@uniag.sk

Programme: Management of Development of Rural Area and Rural Tourism  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of European Studies and Regional Development  
About the programme: Programme graduates gain methodical knowledge of a wide range of analytical, prognostic and programming methods related to the economical development of countryside. They are able to lead labour, research and programming teams, simulate, predict and propose systemic solutions for countryside development. Graduates can work in public service and self-government on local and regional level, tourism agencies with special focus on rural area and in specific tourism organisations (travel agencies and information centres).  
Tuition fee: 3,700 €/academic year  
More information: prof. JUDr. Eleonóra Marišová, PhD.  
Eleonora.Marisova@uniag.sk
Doctoral level

Programme: Agro-chemistry and Plant Nutrition
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources
About the programme: The programme respects the requirements of effective plant nutrition without negative impact on living environment with the aim to secure sustainable development of agricultural production by strictly regulated inputs of agrochemicals into agro-ecosystem. Programme graduates are familiar with scientific methods of research and development in the field of agro-chemistry and plant nutrition. They can participate in research projects, analyse causality of running changes in soil and plant organisms, as well as to quantify the impact of individual environmental factors using statistical methods.
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Kamil Hudec, PhD.
Kamil.Hudec@uniag.sk

Programme: Business Economics and Management
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Economics and Management
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with the scientific methods of basic and applied research in Economics and Business Management. Graduates are able to define problems, analyse economic and managerial phenomena and processes in a company, generalise the acquired knowledge and contribute to the development of economic theory and management practice. Graduates obtain deep theoretical knowledge of Economics and Management with the emphasis on the selected region.
Tuition fee: 1,400 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Zuzana Kapsdorferová, PhD.
Zuzana.Kapsdorferova@uniag.sk

Programme: Economics and Management of Agriculture and Food Industry
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Economics and Management
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with Advanced Micro- and Macroeconomics, Advanced Production Economics, Advanced Agricultural Economics and two other optional courses in Economics, International Economics, Management, Statistics, Operations Research or Marketing. The programme is focused on vertical integration in agri-food chain, international trade and policy, sustainable development, impacts of market globalisation on domestic producers, consumers and taxpayers, regional development, multifunctionality of agricultural production and marketing.
Tuition fee: 1,400 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Zuzana Kapsdorferová, PhD.
Zuzana.Kapsdorferova@uniag.sk
Programme: General Animal Production  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources  
About the programme: The programme is focused on the production of food resources of animal origin and creation of inputs for functional food production and maintenance of food safety standards. Programme graduates apply scientific methods of research and development in the field of general animal production. They are able to analyse individual determinants which characterise internal animal environment and its relation to the external environmental factors in harmony with the sustainable development of animal production.  
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Ing. Kamil Hudec, PhD.  
Kamil.Hudec@uniag.sk

Programme: General Plant Production  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources  
About the programme: The programme is focused on training experts dealing with the model of multifunctional agriculture in accordance with international legislation. Programme graduates apply scientific methods and procedures of sustainable use of natural resources in agriculture, sustainable systems and technologies in plant production related to agro-ecological conditions and introduce the production-physiological parameters of yield formation into the sustainable cropping systems.  
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Ing. Kamil Hudec, PhD.  
Kamil.Hudec@uniag.sk

Programme: Genetics  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources  
About the programme: The programme is focused on genetic technologies which significantly influence many fields of human activity, such as medicine, food production, agriculture and forestry. In agriculture, genetics represents the theory of breeding new plant and animal genotypes, and their reproduction. By means of its methodical procedures, genetics contributes to precise analysis and effective evaluation of plant and animal genetic resources, assessment of biological safety in agro-food sector and creation of new cropping technologies, breeding of farm animals, formation of raw materials for food industry, manufacturing of food, conservation of plant, animal and micro-organism gene pools.  
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Ing. Kamil Hudec, PhD.  
Kamil.Hudec@uniag.sk
Programme: Landscape and Garden Architecture  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Horticulture and Landscape Engineering Faculty  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are familiar with methodological procedures of scientific work; they are able to assess and evaluate the landscape area using scientific methods. They examine bio-gene, aesthetic and environmental aspects of ornamental plants and elements of cultural and natural flora; they have a good knowledge of scientific methods of evaluation of ornamental plants, cultural and natural vegetation of urban and landscape elements. Graduates have theoretical and methodological knowledge of and skills in breeding, selection, growth processes and application of ornamental plants in landscape and architectural design, as well as in floristic work. Graduates have a good theoretical background of green landscape network; they are able to use a wide range of descriptive, graphical and statistical approaches and methods, including technologies of modelling and visualisation.  
**Tuition fee:** 4,800 €/academic year  
**More information:**  
Katarína Rovná, PhD.  
Katarina.Rovna@uniag.sk

Programme: Nutrition  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are specialists who are able to manage problems of human and animal nutrition related to the quality of agricultural products. Graduates have a comprehensive knowledge and good command of scientific research methods and development in the field of nutrition, production, preparation and modification of nutrition resources and food additives. They are able to analyse, model and predict nutrition status of individuals and populations.  
**Tuition fee:** 4,500 €/academic year  
**More information:**  
doc. Ing. Kamil Hudec, PhD.  
Kamil.Hudec@uniag.sk

Programme: Plant and Timber Physiology  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are experts able to respond to the problems of agricultural production globalisation, diversification of agricultural subdivisions, changes in landscape utilisation related to global climate changes and biodiversity, utilisation of water, energy and natural resources by ecosystems, genomics, food quality and safety and biodiversity. Graduates are familiar with scientific methods of study of physiological processes of plants, and they know reasons of their changes. They are able to detect plant reactions on changing environment and increase their adaptability on changing climate with the focus on breeding, genetic and regulating technologies in agro- and dendrobiology.  
**Tuition fee:** 4,500 €/academic year  
**More information:**  
doc. Ing. Kamil Hudec, PhD.  
Kamil.Hudec@uniag.sk
Programme: Plant Protection  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources  
About the programme: The programme is focused on methods of plant protection against harmful agents of biotic and abiotic origin, and at the same time on risk reduction as a result of accumulation of agrochemical residues in the living environment, as well as in the food chain. Programme graduates are familiar with scientific methods of research and development in the field of plant protection focused on the pest control, agricultural phytopathology and herbology.  
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year  
More information:  doc. Ing. Kamil Hudec, PhD.  
Kamil.Hudec@uniag.sk

Programme: Special Animal Production  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources  
About the programme: The programme prepares future experts able to work in science, education, development and management of animal production and breeding, home pets and exotic animal breeding. Programme graduates are familiar with scientific methods of research and development in the field of special animal production, which leads to animal production quantity, quality and safety improvement in accordance with requirements for environmental protection and sustainable agriculture. The programme is also oriented on the development of new scientific and technical procedures within basic research.  
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year  
More information:  doc. Ing. Kamil Hudec, PhD.  
Kamil.Hudec@uniag.sk

Programme: Special Plant Production  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Agrobiology and Food Resources  
About the programme: The programme is based on the development of plant production stability and quality improvement, and elimination of risks due to the influence of plant production on natural ecosystems and environment. Plant production is a considerable renewable source of energy and plant products used in human nutrition, production of new special chemical goods and new materials.  
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year  
More information:  doc. Ing. Kamil Hudec, PhD.  
Kamil.Hudec@uniag.sk
The Slovak University of Technology in Bratislava is a modern educational and scientific higher education institution. Since its foundation, in 1937, more than 125,000 students have graduated from the University. In average, 19,000 students study at the University every year. At present, the University consists of seven faculties. All faculties provide study in accredited study programmes within the complex system of bachelor, master and doctoral studies. The faculties offer credit system compatible with the European Credit Transfer and Accumulation System enabling mutual mobility of students within the Member states of the European Union and larger European space. In the area of scientific and research activities, the University successfully participates in the European Union programmes.

**Faculties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Architecture</th>
<th>Fakulta architektúry</th>
<th><a href="http://www.fa.stuba.sk">www.fa.stuba.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology</td>
<td>Fakulta chemickej a potravinárskej technológie</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fchpt.stuba.sk">www.fchpt.stuba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Stavebná fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.svf.stuba.sk">www.svf.stuba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology</td>
<td>Fakulta elektrotechniky a informatiky</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fei.stuba.sk">www.fei.stuba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies</td>
<td>Fakulta informatiky a informačných technológií</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fiit.stuba.sk">www.fiit.stuba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Materials Science and Technology in Trnava</td>
<td>Materiálovotechnická fakulta v Trnave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.mtf.stuba.sk">www.mtf.stuba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>Strojnícká fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.sjf.stuba.sk">www.sjf.stuba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme: Applied Informatics**  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain not only a good knowledge of mathematics, physics, economics and management, but also theoretical and methodological knowledge of the core of informatics, the knowledge of and practical skills in computer architecture, operating systems, logic systems, algorithms and programming respectively. They are familiar with measurement, data capture, processing and transmission of information, and diagnostic of systems included to the programme. They possess the knowledge of information and communication networks; they understand methods of modelling and simulation of systems and processes.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD.  
  mikulas.bittera@stuba.sk

**Programme: Applied Mechanics and Mechatronics**  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on technically progressive machines and devices that integrate advanced elements of machinery, electronics and information technology. To do so, elements of computer mechanics are employed, as well as intelligent materials, sensor arrays, neural networks, methods and means of automatic control together with elements of computer technology, as local computer networks and database systems.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Ing. Dana Šišmišová  
  dana.sismisova@stuba.sk

**Programme: Architecture and Urban Design**  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Architecture  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates, under the supervision of an authorised architect or other competent person, can work on architectural or urban design proposals or projects. They are able to prepare and evaluate initial resources and documents required for architectural and urban design projects. They have a basic knowledge of the history of architecture, urban design and arts, in structural engineering, in social sciences and humanities related to architecture and urban planning and design. They are trained in computer-aided design; they are familiar with basic legislation related to architectural and urban planning design and practice.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. arch. Ján Ilkovič, PhD.  
  jan.ilkovic@stuba.sk
Programme: Automation and Informatics of Machines and Processes  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain the knowledge of applied informatics and automation with the main focus on machines, machine-technology systems and processes in mechanical engineering and other associated areas. They obtain the knowledge of mathematical and physical principles needed in automation for the development of mathematical models. They are able to analyse and synthesise information systems and controllers. Graduates are able to fulfil tasks associated with the run and implementation of the information and control systems in the automation industry.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Ing. Dana Šišmišová  
dana.sismisova@stuba.sk

Programme: Automation, Information Engineering and Management in Chemistry and Food Industry  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on education in the field of implementation and exploitation of automation in chemical and food industries, in the field of information technologies application in chemical and food industries, in the field of process control and management.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.  
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Automobile Mechatronics  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates have the knowledge of mechanics, control systems, electronics, microprocessors and informatics, and their interaction in mechatronic systems. The study is focused not only on automotive mechatronic systems and electromobility technology, but also on applied mechatronics, including biomechatronics. Graduates are also prepared for research of new progressive smart materials, smart structures and systems, including modelling and computer simulations, intelligent buildings and principles of electric machines. They are also capable of taking part in complex projects.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD.  
mikulas.bittera@stuba.sk
Programme: Automobiles, Ships and Combustion Engines
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

About the programme: The programme is focused on the field of automobiles and combustion engines. Graduates gain a basic knowledge of general technology subjects in the framework of the study branch cars (generally road vehicles), with the general overview of machinery production and its management, technical knowledge of automotive technology, knowledge of quality evaluation and testing in transportation technology, and on the way how to fulfil legislative requirements put on products. Students can choose from a wide base of theoretical and practical subjects that are focused on technical activity in machinery production, design of selected parts of transportation technology, mid-range management level of operation and testing of the transportation technology, as well as on service and consulting tasks. General focus is on automotive car components – break systems, clutch, gearboxes, suspension systems, electrical systems (eOBD), chassis components, and active and passive safety of persons in cars.

Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year

More information: Ing. Dana Šišmišová
dana.sismisova@stuba.sk

Programme: Biotechnology
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology

About the programme: Programme graduates gain a fundamental knowledge of and laboratory skills in biochemistry, microbiology, molecular biology, genetics and bioanalytical methods. Graduates are familiar with fermentation and food technology, fundamentals of biotechnology and information technology. A part of the study programme is focused on laboratory research practice in the respective field.

Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year

More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Chemical Engineering
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology

About the programme: Professionalism in the field of chemical engineering is based on a knowledge which enables to create the ability to manage, control and make more effective complex production processes ensuring chemical and physical changes of substances including manipulation of material flows and their thermal treatment from raw materials to commercial products in the field of chemical, food stuff, pharmaceutical, biotechnological productions including environmental technologies and technologies of environmental protection.

Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year

More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk
Programme: Chemistry, Medical Chemistry and Chemical Materials
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: The programme trains highly qualified and creative chemists with a solid engineering knowledge, well versed in chemistry, biochemistry, informatics, preparation of special chemical materials, as well as possessing a basic knowledge pertaining to polymers. The connection of strong general scientific knowledge with an engineering approach to chemical materials is responsible for all-round qualities of graduates, both in scientific and industrial positions. They are capable of a creative assessment of basic chemical and natural raw materials from the point of view of a chemist; they are able to propose suitable procedures for their utilisation, design and carry out synthesis of pertinent compounds (bioactive, macromolecular compounds or analogues of natural compounds).
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Civil Engineering
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire professional training in the field of design and realisation of various types of structures, in building technologies, in managing of execution of smaller structures, in production of building materials, as well as what is important for professional performance or qualifying for master’s degree programmes. Graduates will be able to design simple constructions, present own solutions of technical and economic issues within construction of various types of constructions.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.
peter.makys@stuba.sk

Programme: Electrical Engineering
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates understand advanced power systems and components of electric energy production, electric drives, energy converters, power supply devices and their control. Besides the basic knowledge of mathematics, physics and electrical engineering, they are familiar with fundamentals of automated systems, microcomputers, measurements and diagnostics systems, design of electronic systems and computer simulations. Graduates are prepared to be part of teams working on large projects and also to continue their study at master level.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD.
mikulas.bittera@stuba.sk
Programme: Electrical Power Engineering  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates acquire the knowledge of natural sciences, theoretical background of electrical engineering, as well as subjects according to their specialisation, i.e. electrical power engineering (Electrical Machines, Lighting Technology, Electrical Materials and Technologies, Electrical Measurement Instruments, High Voltage Technology, Mechanics, Conventional Energy Sources, Renewable Energy Sources and Nuclear Equipments). Graduates are able to analyse and understand processes in electrotechnics and electrical power engineering. They achieve attainments of processes of acquisition, modification, transportation, accumulation, distribution and consumption of various forms of energy based on utilisation of fossil fuels, nuclear fuels and renewable energy sources. In addition, they gain knowledge related to the environmental aspects of electrical power engineering.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:**  
[doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD.](mailto:mikulas.bittera@stuba.sk)

Programme: Electronics  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are prepared to design, construct, apply, characterise and control analogue and/or digital electronic circuits and systems in various branches of signal generation, processing, storage and electronic communications. They are familiar with basic semiconductor materials and physics. Their knowledge covers processing, generation and transmission of bio-signals, audio-video signals, radio signals (including optical wave). Applications in micro- and nanoelectronics, sensorics and photonics, and broad extent of their knowledge guarantees high adaptability of graduates when dealing with problems in various branches of electronics.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:**  
[doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD.](mailto:mikulas.bittera@stuba.sk)

Programme: Food, Nutrition, Cosmetics  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are specialists in the field of food and cosmetics manufacturing, marketing, quality/safety evaluating, as well as in working in national food and cosmetic inspections or private companies. They gain a fundamental knowledge of natural sciences, general chemistry, biology, biochemistry, microbiology, cosmetic chemistry/technology, cosmetology, public nutrition, food technology, food engineering and information technologies.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:**  
[doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.](mailto:monika.bakosova@stuba.sk)
Programme: Nuclear and Physical Engineering  
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology  
About the programme: Programme graduates are prepared to solve tasks in the area of life sciences with the focus on materials science, environmental issues and nuclear engineering. Study is oriented on the knowledge and practical skills collection of graduates for creative use in different industrial areas as material diagnostics, environmental analyses and techniques, nuclear technologies or waste management. The goal is to educate students in independent thinking based on technical approach supported by sufficient knowledge in physics and technologies.  
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD.  
mikulas.bittera@stuba.sk

Programme: Production Processes and Materials  
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
About the programme: Programme graduates possess the knowledge of mechanical engineering with the main focus on production technology of welding, forming, casting, machining, on a basic knowledge of structural metallic and non-metallic materials, and their application in mechanical engineering. They understand the fundamentals of technical production, use of materials and production technologies in the field of mechanical engineering; they are capable of ensuring the implementation and operation of production and technology systems; they are able to solve technological and material operational problems, and use information technology. They are aware of social, moral, legal and economic context of their profession.  
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: Ing. Dana Šišmišová  
dana.sismisova@stuba.sk

Programme: Robotics and Cybernetics  
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology  
About the programme: Programme graduates have the knowledge of automated and automatic control, measurement and information systems, their design, implementation and operation. They are educated in the area of algorithmisation and formalisation of tasks, in information assurance of control systems on the operative and management levels. They are able to design and operate modern robotic systems, solve tasks of technical, biological and economic processes modelling, apply new information technologies for specialised applications in the control of quality, experiments and diagnostics for the area of reliable and secure communication, processing and archiving of the process information.  
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD.  
mikulas.bittera@stuba.sk
Programme: Telecommunications
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Based on a general knowledge of the area of signal transmission and processing, algorithmisation and programming, telecommunication equipment concepts, the programme offers education in engineering profession dealing with telecommunications in all aspects of engineering activity, including analysis, design, operation, maintenance and implementation of modern information and communication ICT systems. Graduates are able to find systematic problem solutions, because the nature of the programme lies in the systematic and cross-disciplinary approach.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Mikuláš Bittera, PhD.
mikulas.bittera@stuba.sk

Master level

Programme: Applied Electrical Engineering
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates gain education in a broad area of designing and operation of industrial electrical devices and circuits, measurement technology and diagnostic systems in all fields of contemporary technologies. They gain a deep knowledge of application of modern methods of data acquisition, signal processing and data evaluation using software and hardware systems.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk

Programme: Applied Informatics
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates know how the information technology systems are designed, built and meaningfully used and operated in practise. To achieve this, courses from the core fields of Information Systems and Software Engineering interlace with courses divided into three majors: Security of Information Technologies; IT in Control and Decision Making; Modelling and Simulation of Event Systems.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk
Programme: Applied Mechanics
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates gain theoretical knowledge of solid body mechanics, continuum mechanics, thermomechanics and hydraulics. They have proper adaptability for a wide variety of theoretical tasks and application solutions in machinery. They are able to analyse structural dynamics, synthesis and design of mechanisms and robots, methodology for optimum dimensioning of machine parts, calculation of service life and reliability of machines, theory of thermal calculations and fundamentals on mechatronics. They are familiar with methods and means of engineering experiments and research in applied mechanics.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Dana Šišmišová
dana.sismisova@stuba.sk

Programme: Applied Mechatronics and Electromobility
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to design, develop and apply mechatronic systems using the latest knowledge in the field of natural sciences, mechanics, electronics and information, communication and control technologies. The curriculum of the study programme is focused on modern methods of mathematics, physics, modelling and simulation, mechanics, electronics, sensor systems, communications and information technologies, automatic control and mechatronic systems design in two study branches: Automotive Mechatronics; Applied Mechatronics and Automation.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk

Programme: Architecture
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Architecture
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire the knowledge of theory and history of architecture and arts, technical knowledge of structural systems and technology equipment for buildings, sufficient knowledge of interior environment of buildings, skills in complex designing and planning, knowledge of and skills in reconstruction and revitalisation of monuments and protected heritage buildings. They acquire a basic knowledge of managing and co-ordination activities related to the profession of an architect, knowledge of humanities required for understanding of relations between people, structures and environment, and finally, understanding the role of an architect and architectural profession in society.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. arch. Ján Ilkovič, PhD.
jan.ilkovic@stuba.sk
Programme: Automation and Information Engineering in Chemistry and Food Industry
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: The programme is focused on education in the field of general analytical methods, design and implementation of automation control systems, analysis of technological devices and processes, information technologies, design of technical and programme tools and its implementation in chemical, pharmaceutical and food industry. The emphasis is put on process control, identification and modelling of systems, adaptive control, construction and testing of measuring devices and equipment, and on the development of software packages for intelligent control systems. Second branch is devoted to information technologies, data management and internet programming.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Biochemistry and Biomedical Technologies
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: The programme is focused on education in biochemistry, microbiology, molecular biology, genetics, bioinformatics, immunology, immunochemistry, physiology, human nutrition, bioengineering, bioanalytical methods, cell culturing and materials biocompatibility. The emphasis is put on individual laboratory research practice in various research fields as molecular medicine, biocompatibility of new materials, effects of natural or synthetic compounds in treatment and prevention of severe diseases, programmed cell death or searching for microbial producers of metabolites potentially utilisable in pharmaco-medical applications.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Biotechnology
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Biotechnology is a field of study which traditionally encompasses three scientific areas: genetic and cellular manipulative technology; enzyme technology; fermentation technology. Programme graduates acquire a deep knowledge of biochemistry, microbiology, molecular biology, genetics, enzyme engineering, bioanalytical methods, bioengineering, fermentation, pharmaceutical, environmental and food technology, and fundamentals of management, law and economy.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk
Programme: Chemical Engineering
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a comprehensive knowledge in the field of process control, applied and basic research, design and project, optimisation of chemical and food stuff productions, environmental technologies and technologies of environmental protection by joining fundamental knowledge of chemistry and biochemistry with the knowledge of chemical reactors, separation processes and apparatuses with emphasis on economic, safety and environmental aspects.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Chemical Technologies
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to analyse technical problems and suggest appropriate solutions; they are able to develop new technological processes, simulate processes in the technological units and optimise them. Graduates have the knowledge of manufacturing of chemical compounds and materials; they are able to develop and control manufacturing processes, and to solve technological, safety and ecological problems.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Civil Engineering
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire professional training in the field of design and construction of buildings, which is important for professional performance or qualifying for doctoral courses. They gain the knowledge in the field of mathematics, geo-information technologies and modelling theory, managing and operation of buildings, investment projects, technologies in construction, financial management, quality management and energy audit of buildings. Graduates gain the knowledge of a whole spectrum of construction professions with the orientation on theoretical and practical survey of construction of buildings, engineering and water structures.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.
peter.makys@stuba.sk
Programme: Control of Technological Processes in Chemical and Food Industries
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates understand the “Management of Technological Processes in the Chemistry and Food Industry” as problems of technology, economics and management in the business sphere. They are familiar with methods and techniques of analytical, inorganic, organic and physical chemistry, as well as chemical and information engineering. They are able to analyse problems and possibilities that cannot be seen in manufacturing organisations at the middle and top level of management. Acquired theoretical knowledge of technological and manufacture processes, economics, management, logistics, production quality, juridical and social subjects predetermine graduates for their positions.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Electrical Power Engineering
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: The programme offers highly specialised study aimed at electrical energy production, transmission and distribution of electrical energy, power system operation and control, lighting technology and light sources, electrical machines and devices, and intelligent electrical installation. Graduates can be employed in various branches of the electrical industry, first of all in the electrical power engineering, installations designing, energy production devices, transformers, cable and overhead lines, and development of new light sources.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk

Programme: Electronics and Photonics
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates have a good theoretical knowledge of and practical experience in electronic devices, circuits and systems for generating, processing, communicating and storing of information, as well as control signals in various applications. Graduates are able to design, analyse, verify and maintain various analogue and/or digital electronics systems based on advanced micro- and nanoelectronics, photonics technologies (Key Enabling Technologies) and complex SW/HW tools. Attention is paid to the development and integration of optoelectronics, photonics and sensors with methods of digital signal processing. Graduates are familiar with designing of a broad spectrum of circuits and systems for radio-communication technique, multimedia technique, medical and healthcare, as well as industrial control. The programme provides graduates with skills in team work, designing and evaluating experiments, as well as with skills necessary for presentation and communication of obtained results.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk
Programme: Environmental Protection Technologies
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to solve environmental problems using the principles and knowledge of chemistry, biology and general engineering. They deal with water and air pollution control, recycling, waste disposal and public health issues. They design municipal water supply and industrial wastewater treatment systems, conduct research on the environmental impact of proposed construction projects and technological systems, analyse scientific data and perform quality-control checks. Major areas of interest and study of the programme include: development of innovative biological, chemical and physical treatment processes to remove and degrade pollutants from water and air; measurement, modelling and predictive analysis of the movement and fate of pollutants in the environment; development and evaluation of techniques of revitalisation of polluted sites (earth, water and air) and for remediation of degraded ecosystems.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Food, Hygiene, Cosmetics
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates are specialists educated in scientific, chemical engineering, food and biotechnological branches. They are familiar with the chemistry, analysis and technology of food, condiments and beverages, and with products of cosmetics and household chemistry. They are able to apply their knowledge in the development of new products and products innovation, to make the expertise in food and cosmetic companies with the respect to HACCP, Good Manufacturing Practice, safety and hygiene, as well as control in the framework of state food and health control. Graduates have the basics of IT, trade and finance law, finance market, as well as of production, import, export and distribution in food and cosmetics.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Heritage Materials Conservation
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a complex knowledge of structure and properties of chemical substances and traditional, as well as modern materials. Graduates are able to characterise materials structure and modify their properties; they understand relations among materials structure, properties and technology. They possess wider theoretical and practical technological knowledge which help them to work in technology, as well as in research and development in the field of conservation science. They have also the knowledge of informatics, art history, ethics, artefacts conservation, law, management and communication in an interdisciplinary team.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk
**Programme: Materials Engineering**  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Materials Science and Technology in Trnava  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain a deep knowledge of kinds, properties and application of technical materials. They master experimental methods of studying material structure and evaluation of material properties, as well as the relations among chemical composition, production technology, structure, technological and utility properties of materials. They have the knowledge of production, processing technology, testing, degradation and recycling of materials. They are able to assess the impact of methods and parameters of material treating on the mechanical, technological and utility properties of semi-products and products. They are able to design material solutions for engineering practice. Graduates can operate in industrial plants, particularly in the field of materials production and processing, or in the field of materials research and development.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Roman Čička, PhD.  
roman.cicka@stuba.sk

**Programme: Natural and Synthetic Polymers**  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain the knowledge of manufacturing, processing, structure and properties of natural and synthetic polymer materials. Graduates are able to analyse technical problems, develop new technological processes, develop new polymeric materials in the area of production and processing of plastics, rubber, fibres and textile materials, and their finishing treatment. Graduates are specialists in structural and chemical composition, isolation, degradation, analysis and processing of lignocellulosic biomaterials from plant raw materials.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.  
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

**Programme: Nuclear and Physical Engineering**  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are familiar with physical processes and methods used in analysis and modification of materials, studying of mechanical, thermal, electrical, magnetic and optical properties of matter. Graduates acquire a deep knowledge of physical processes and phenomena in different kinds of materials, including diagnostic methods and their application potential in life sciences. Second line of this programme is oriented towards nuclear power engineering. Safe design, operation and decommissioning of nuclear facilities can be studied in details. Modern IT-based methods and approaches are included. All this knowledge is treated in an up-to-date economical, legislative, ethical and social environment.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.  
evamiklovicova@stuba.sk
Programme: Nutrition and Food Quality Evaluation
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates are experts in the production of food-related products, such as food, food components, food additives, etc. They are familiar with the expertise of nutritional and health-related values of food components, as well as of the food analysis and evaluation. They are aware of harmful effects of food component and food additives. Graduates possess the knowledge of processes of food production, its storage, use, and they are aware of risks of food additives. They acquire skills in managing technological problems related to food preparation, food sales and selection of raw material for the food production. The integral part of this programme is the research activity in nutrition physiology and food analysis.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Robotics and Cybernetics
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: The programme is oriented towards networked control of complex systems with the emphasis on control under uncertainty (robust, adaptive), and its applications in complex power and manufacturing systems. Programme graduates have a deep knowledge of and skills in the field of process analysis, cybernetics models design, diagnostic and control of complex and distributed systems, information security of control and application systems; they are able to apply intelligent methods of control as expert systems, neural networks and intelligent control and diagnostic systems. Graduates acquire practical skills in control, information and knowledge systems design. They are specialists in the field of analysis and design of automatic and automated systems. They are competent to design, certify and operate event driven and robotic systems. Graduates are well equipped with analytical thinking and understanding, exactness, creativity and high quality programming skills.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk

Programme: Spatial Planning
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Institute of Management
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to analyse the characteristics and values of natural and socio-economic territorial complexes, social structures and settlement systems, cultural, economic, ecologic and aesthetic aspects. They are able to identify development potential and limits, elaborate spatial development strategies, development plans, land-use plans, landscape plans following the principles of the development sustainability, ecologic stability and diversity. They are able to moderate the processes of social participation, mediate conflicts and co-ordinate comprehensive territorial management functional, economic and cultural development of territorial complexes at all levels – local, regional, national and European level.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Daniela Špirková, PhD.
daniela.spirkova@stuba.sk
Programme: Technical Chemistry
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates possess a good knowledge of contemporary analytical, organic, physical and inorganic chemistry, chemical informatics, and are capable to deploy this knowledge in their research and work. To the core graduates’ knowledge basis of technical chemistry belong molecular and atomic spectrometry, electro-analytical chemistry and separation analysis, mechanisms of both organic and inorganic reactions. These are purposefully complemented by training in asymmetric synthesis and stereochemistry, organometallic, bioorganic, bioinorganic, biophysical and bioanalytical chemistry, theory of chemical bond, colloid chemistry, chemical thermodynamics and kinetics, application of AI in chemistry, symbolic programming applied to chemistry, chemical information systems and computer chemistry.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Telecommunications
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Based on specialised and professional knowledge of the area of telecommunication network planning, LTE mobile networks, WDM optical transport network and systems, IP/MPLS networks, digital signal processing, software development in telecommunications, the programme offers integrated academic education in engineering profession concerned with telecommunication technology in all its aspects. Graduates gain a deep knowledge of selected specialisation of the telecommunication systems, networks and services security, image and speech signal processing, advanced image and video processing methods and smart terminal applications, which enables them to supervise team of employees in this field, independently supervise large projects, take responsibility for complex solutions and perform research with high level of creativity and independence. Graduates are able to find systematic problem solutions, because the nature of the programme lies in the systematic and cross-disciplinary approach.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
evamiklovicova@stuba.sk
Doctoral level

Programme: Analytical Chemistry
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology

About the programme: The programme instigates scientific work, scientific formulation of analytical problem and coupling among development – application – interpretation, ethical and social issues of scientific work, presentation and publication of results in the field of analytical chemistry science, required knowledge for the development of science and study section, and the evaluation of own contribution for practice. Graduates are familiar with the methodology of scientific work, especially with specialisation in a specific field of analytical chemistry (structural analysis, analysis of high purity materials, trace and ultra trace analysis of the complex samples, analysis of chiral compounds, etc.), with application in a different field (clinical analysis, environmental analysis, pharmaceutical analysis, etc.). They are also familiar with the methodology of special area of analytical chemistry (separation methods, identification and detection methods, methods of structural analysis, etc.).

Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Applied Informatics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology

About the programme: Programme graduates possess a deep theoretical and methodological knowledge of and practical experience in the essential areas of the core of informatics. They are familiar with measurement, data capture, processing and transmission of information and diagnostic of systems. Graduates have the knowledge of information and communication networks; they understand methods of modelling and simulation of systems and processes. To achieve this target, courses of the core fields of Information Systems and Software Engineering interlace with courses divided into four majors: Security of Information Technologies; Biometrics; Modelling and Simulation of Event Systems; IT in Control and Decision Making.

Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk
Programme: Applied Informatics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies
About the programme: The programme is focused on scientific and research problems of applied informatics, particularly methods and tools of designing IT tools for solving problems from various problem areas. Graduates are capable of independent and team scientific work and scientific formulation of technical tasks; they are familiar with principles of scientific research, scientific problem formulation, complex problems solution and presentation of the results. They recognise social, moral, legal and economic impact of their profession, and they are able to take responsibility for complex solutions, supervise large projects and bring original solutions.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Viera Rozinajová, PhD.
viera.rozinajova@stuba.sk

Programme: Applied Mathematics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering
About the programme: The programme is focused on scientific methods of research in the area of applied mathematics, on the development of new methods and improvement of the existing methods of real processes modelling and on prediction of their development. The programme includes also the development of software tools for models design and their verification, as well as the applications of the proposed models and developed software tools to real data coming from different engineering, technological and economical processes.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.
peter.makys@stuba.sk

Programme: Applied Mechanics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering
About the programme: The programme is focused on scientific methods of research in the area of applied mechanics. The programme is oriented on the statics, stability and dynamics of structures. The main tool for the research is the computer technique (numerical methods) and the experimental investigation of the behaviour of structures. The programme produces top specialists for the statics of civil engineering structures.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.
peter.makys@stuba.sk
Programme: Applied Mechanics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates possess a good theoretical knowledge of mathematics, rigid body mechanics, theory of elasticity, continuum mechanics mechanism analysis and synthesis, dynamics of machines, vibration of mechanical systems, thermomechanics, fluid mechanics, technical acoustics and the theory of experiment, which they can apply in solving technical problems. They are acquainted with the principles of independent, as well as team research work, and they can present their results in professional publications and conferences. They are able to use new software and create new programmes for solution of specific problems in mechanics.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. Ing. Ernest Gondár, PhD.
ernest.gondar@stuba.sk

Programme: Architecture
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Architecture
About the programme: The programme has a plural character and enables its graduates to build up their individual profiles. The programme encourages individual creative work on theoretical, research and scientific projects, analysis of intricate issues within the field and identification of their rules. The programme enables graduates to search for and work out new areas of knowledge within the field, as well as to find specific, unique ways of scientific research. Graduates are prepared for individual creative research activity.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
robert.spacek@savba.sk

Programme: Automation and Control of Machines and Processes
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates have a good knowledge of automation, control and information technologies oriented mainly towards machines, technical systems and processes based on progressive methods, automated control systems, methods of intelligent control, optimisation, principles and methods of automated and automatic systems design, and their information support, solutions of current development and research tasks in informatisation and automation of machines, equipment, technological and production processes. Graduates are able to formulate and solve research tasks connected with design, operation and implementation of information and control systems. They can apply their knowledge independently, or as team members; they are able to solve scientific research and development problems of informatisation and automation of technological and production processes, machines and devices in various areas of economic life.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. Ing. Ernest Gondár, PhD.
ernest.gondar@stuba.sk
Programme: Biochemistry
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire theoretical background and practical skills in biochemistry, molecular biology and adjacent fields, such as microbiology, physiology, cell biology, clinical biochemistry and bioinformatics, which enable them to be employed in biologically oriented research, development and in related companies. Graduates learn scientific methodology of these fields, such as problem formulation, design of experiments, analysis of experimental data and written output of results. Corresponding skills encompass the isolation and analytical procedures with cells, organelles, biomacromolecules, metabolites, transport and enzyme activity measurements, analysis of reactions and transport, and metabolism by means of mathematical methods.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Biotechnology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with scientific methods of research and development by application of scientific knowledge from microbiology, molecular biology, biochemistry, enzymology, bioengineering, chemical and bioanalytical methods and techniques. The core of their knowledge form cognitions derived from natural sciences, chemical engineering, genetic engineering, which they are able to apply in the development and managing of biotechnological productions, their modelling and simulation from the point of view of process optimisation, construction of new production biosystems and biomaterials.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Building Technology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering
About the programme: The programme is focused on scientific methods of research in the area of building technology, on the development of new methods and improvement of existing methods of building processes modelling. Students are developing methods of polyoptimal design of mechanised building processes, analysing the possibilities of building process automation in robotics and developing the principles of scientific research of the life cycle of buildings, qualitative, environmental and safety aspects of new technologies and products, and effective management of building processes during the building planning, realisation and maintenance.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.
peter.makys@stuba.sk
Programme: Chemical Engineering
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates understand the scientific methods of research and development used in the scientific discipline Chemical Engineering. They have an advanced knowledge of multiphase flow, momentum, energy and mass transfer phenomena required in design, simulation, optimisation, safety analysis of processes in chemical, food and pharmaceutical technologies, energy industries and environmental protection.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD. monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Chemical Physics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: The programme represents a basis for the investigation of materials properties on the atomic and molecular level. Topics are tightly closed to the solid state physics, particular sections of plasma physics, as well as modelling in biophysical systems and in quantum chemistry. The research fields of Chemical Physics are represented by investigation and characterisation of molecules and condensed systems using methods of quantum mechanics and statistical physics. The programme is focused on interpretation, classification and prediction of molecular characteristics by means of quantum chemistry, molecular spectroscopy, structural analysis, as well as on the dynamics of elemental chemical processes by the application of theoretical and computational methods.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD. monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Chemistry and Technology of Consumables
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates are prepared for professional, scientific and inventive work in the area of research, development, evaluation and progress of modern methods of production of foodstuffs, products of cosmetics and household chemistry. Profound knowledge of natural sciences supported by the knowledge of applicative biochemical, microbiological, analytical, chemical and engineering disciplines are suppositions that graduates are able to work creatively, suggest systematic solutions, develop new technologies and control methods concerning safe production and protection of human health.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD. monika.bakosova@stuba.sk
Programme: Design
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Architecture
About the programme: Programme graduates master theory and methods of creative design process. They perform professional activities that require artistic and technical skills in solving the most demanding design tasks. Graduates can independently examine a design task and cover the demanding connection between the form and function with the help of the latest technological means, materials and sociocultural requirements for the design product. A notable characteristic mark of programme graduates is their interdisciplinary approach to any design task.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
robert.spacek@savba.sk

Programme: Electrical Power Engineering
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates gain theoretical and methodological knowledge of power engineering, power plant modernisation, research and development of new technologies using renewable energy, power lines transmission capability increasing, operation control of power system, electric energy consumption rationalisation, power electric and electronic devices diagnostics and prophylactics, living environment monitoring and protection. Graduates acquire also principles of scientific individual and team work, as well as the ability to formulate and solve scientific problems. Graduates are able to analyse and solve complex and non-standard tasks, bring original solutions and present them.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk

Programme: Electromagnetic Field Theory
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire advanced education at the level of contemporary world research in the area of fundamentals of electromagnetic field theory with specific applications. Graduates gain a deep fundamental theoretical mathematical and physical background, as well as a methodological knowledge and highly specialised practical skills. Attention is focused on applied magnetism, advanced magnetic materials, modelling of magnetisation processes and sensors based on magnetic principle, magnetic non-destructive defectoscopy, design, realisation and experimental verification of fiber-optic sensors for the measurement of space distribution of several physical quantities like temperature, mechanical tension, twist, magnetic and electric field. Graduates are familiar with principles of individual and team scientific work, including problem formulation, complex problems solution and presentation of scientific results.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk
Programme: Electronics and Photonics  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology  
**About the programme:** The programme reflects transformation of advanced electronics to microelectronics and currently to nanoelectronics and photonics. Graduates have a deep knowledge of fundamental theoretical (mathematical and physical) background. They are familiar with the analysis of electrophysical properties, design and construction methodology, characterisation and testing of electronic devices and systems for generation, processing, transfer and storage of information and control signals. They are familiar with the theory of linear and non-linear analog and digital electronic circuits (their analysis, synthesis and optimisation). Photonics, sensorics and micro-system technology is an integral part of the curriculum. Graduates can work in industry in the production, development and research laboratories of electronics and related fields. They can work as operation systems and services engineers in a variety of areas as microelectronics and nanoelectronics, optoelectronics, sensors, microsystems technology, instrument technology, security and medical electronics, multimedia technique, investment electronics, automotive electronics, radio and opto-communications, mobile networks, vacuum electronics, mechatronics and service sector.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.  
  eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk

Programme: Environmental Chemistry and Technology  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates solve environmental problems using the principles and knowledge of chemistry, biology and general engineering. They deal with water and air pollution control, recycling, waste disposal and public health issues. They conduct hazardous-waste management studies where they evaluate potential risks. Major areas of interest and study in the programme include the development of innovative biological, chemical and physical treatment processes to remove and degrade pollutants from water and air, and on the development and evaluation of techniques for revitalisation of polluted sites.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.  
  monika.bakosova@stuba.sk
Programme: Geodesy and Cartography  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on scientific and research problems related to geodesy, geodetic cartography and cadastre. The study part of the programme is devoted to the deepening of theoretical background in geodesy, related geo-sciences, informatics and theory of measurements on the level of recent state-of-the-art. The scientific part is based on individual research of a specific problem. The expected output is a new contribution to science and development, new method of specific problem solution or other original piece of knowledge. Graduates have a possibility to find a position in higher education, scientific or research institutions in Slovakia or abroad, as well as in governmental institutions and private enterprises.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:**  
doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.  
peter.makys@stuba.sk

Programme: Heritage Materials Conservation  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on the solution of scientific problems in the field of protection and preservation of objects and materials of heritage. It allows obtaining interdisciplinary knowledge which serve to scientific analysis, authentication, understanding of value, pricing, distribution, preserving and making available heritage. It combines a deep knowledge of natural sciences and technical view on the problems of protection of heritage objects and co-ordinates them with social and ethical approaches.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:**  
doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.  
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Industrial Management  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Materials Science and Technology in Trnava  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain a complex knowledge of the development in the field of managerial activities, tools and methods applied in various types of companies. They are able to develop creative methods in the field of industrial management and design, provide social, technical and managerial systems in various types of companies, accelerate the development of innovative processes and apply various management improvement approaches.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:**  
doc. Ing. Roman Čička, PhD.  
roman.cicka@stuba.sk
Programme: Inorganic Chemistry
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: The programme is aimed at scientific problems solution in inorganic chemistry. It is focused on the interconnection between research – development – production – utilisation – recycling of new inorganic, bioinorganic, co-ordination and organo-metallic compounds. Graduates have a deep complex theoretical knowledge, experimental experience, knowledge of managing a working group, and are able to work creatively in scientific teams.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Inorganic Technologies and Materials
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: The programme is focused on new materials, low-waste technologies and high-temperature processes. As for materials, it is focused on construction materials and their protection, and on nanomaterials. As for technologies, it deals mainly with electrochemical and high-temperature processes producing materials of required utility properties. Graduates have a deep theoretical background, practical experience and the ability for creative team work.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Integrated Safety
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Materials Science and Technology in Trnava
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with the methods of research and experiments within the Occupational Safety and Health Management Systems. They are qualified to conduct independent scientific research, as well as work in inventive teams. They are able to solve complicated problems in the field of Occupational Safety and Health theory and practice, risk management, safety of working and living environment and fire safety, as well as of other related branches. Graduates are able to scientifically formulate and elaborate problems, introduce own results of research work with the possibility of their application in the study branch, including the presentation of results in scientific journals in Slovakia and abroad.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Roman Čička, PhD.
roman.cicka@stuba.sk
Programme: Intelligent Information Systems
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Informatics and Information Technologies
About the programme: Programme graduates are well acquainted with the scientific research and development methods in the area of information systems, particularly with methods and tools of information and software systems development, as well as various aspects of intelligent information processing. They are able to analyse and prove such attributes of information and software systems as correctness, reliability, security, effectiveness and portability. Graduates are familiar with principles of individual and team scientific work, scientific research, scientific problem formulation, complex problems solutions and presentation of scientific results. They recognise social, moral, legal and economic impact of their profession and are able to take responsibility for complex solutions and supervise large projects.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Viera Rozinajová, PhD.
viera.rozinajova@stuba.sk

Programme: Landscaping
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering
About the programme: The programme is focused on scientific methods of research in the field of landscape protection and exploitation including scientific description, experiment, its assessment, modelling and interpretation of the outcomes. Theoretical basis of the programme comes from the theory of protection and creation of the environment, regularities of natural hydrological cycle and relations of agricultural landscape exploitation (agricultural and forest resources, water bodies, infrastructure in relation to developed country – natural landscape). The programme also includes mathematical modelling of the environment quality oriented at the aquatic habitat quality and river restoration.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.
peter.makys@stuba.sk

Programme: Macromolecular Chemistry
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates have a wide knowledge of scientific methods of synthesis and biosynthesis of macromolecular structures, as well as of the methods of study of structure and properties of macromolecular systems, catalysis and controlled synthesis, building reactions, thermodynamic and kinetics aspects of synthesis and manufacturing of both traditional and novel polymers. They have a wide knowledge of supermolecular structure of macromolecular compounds and influence of this structure on properties of polymer systems. Graduates master scientific methodology, scientific processes of preparation and study of structure and properties of macromolecular compounds, polymers solutions and multicomponent polymer systems.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk
Programme: Materials Engineering
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Materials Science and Technology in Trnava
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with scientific research methods, process-solving procedures in the field of technical materials, as well as with the principles of individual and team research work. They understand the relationships between materials research – development – production – utilisation – recycling, as well as legal and environmental aspects of new material products.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Roman Čička, PhD.
roman.cicka@stuba.sk

Programme: Measurement Technology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire a deep theoretical and methodological knowledge and practical experiences of essential areas of measurement science at the up-to-date level of state of the science all over the world. They are familiar with scientific methods of research and measuring systems development. They are qualified to design measuring instruments on the basis of the state of scientific knowledge, propose original principles of measurement, and to develop original technical and software tools of measuring systems. They are able to scientifically optimise technical solutions of measuring systems for their application in different technological sectors, and for automation and parameters monitoring from the point of view of quality management and certification of products. They are familiar with principles of individual and team scientific work, scientific research, scientific problems formulation, complex problems solution and presentation of scientific results.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk

Programme: Mechanical Engineering Technologies and Materials
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Materials Science and Technology in Trnava
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a wide theoretical knowledge in the field of metallurgy, progressive technologies of chipless and chip processing of materials, computer support and applications of CA technological systems, simulations and automation of technological processes. They master scientific methods of research and development in production processes, particularly in technologies of machining, welding, forming, foundry, machine metrology, assembly, powder metallurgy and CA technologies.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Roman Čička, PhD.
roman.cicka@stuba.sk
Programme: Mechanical Engineering Technologies and Materials
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)
**Language:** English
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

**About the programme:** Programme graduates are research, scientific and managerial workers with complex education who can deal with a broad scale of problems concerning materials used in mechanical engineering, processing technologies (machining, forming, casting, welding), as well as tool and machine design for these technologies. They have the knowledge of application of classical and non-traditional processing technologies, and they master modern ways of research using problem simulations on models, for which they can verify the boundary and initial conditions in order to obtain the required precision of solution.

**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year

**More information:** prof. Ing. Ernest Gondár, PhD.
ernest.gondar@stuba.sk

---

Programme: Mechatronic Systems
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)
**Language:** English
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology

**About the programme:** Programme graduates have the knowledge and skills necessary for doing independent research and scientific work in the field of mechatronics with a narrower focus on the automotive, bio-, micro- and nanomechatronic systems. Completion of the study part includes passing compulsory and compulsory elective courses extending theoretical knowledge of this field containing computational mechanics, automation and control, electronics and applied informatics. The courses are selected to create individual curriculum with orientation on the topic of the dissertation. Graduates are prepared to solve research tasks, bring new knowledge, innovative problem-solving methods and to present research outcomes as technical reports, conference contributions and journal papers. Graduates are familiar with scientific research methods, and they are prepared to cope with the most challenging tasks of Mechatronic Systems practise. They are able to design mechatronic (smart) systems and their computational modelling and simulation for the most demanding applications in disciplines like mechanical engineering, electrical engineering and computer science, as well as to lead a research team.

**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year

**More information:** doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk
Programme: Mechatronics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates master scientific methods of research and development in mechatronics. They are able to solve engineering and scientific tasks in the field of electrotechnology, electronics, mechanics, mechanical engineering, informatics and automatic control up to the level of artificial intelligence. They can use up-to-date analytical and numerical methods and mathematical modelling methods. They can characterise and understand physical phenomena, and experimental knowledge related to them, seek out adequate models and new applications in specific disciplines. Graduates are well prepared for independent scientific work in the areas mutually co-operating with the above mentioned fields of technology, as well as with measuring and sensor technologies.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. Ing. Ernest Gondár, PhD. ernest.gondar@stuba.sk

Programme: Metrology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates possess a good theoretical knowledge of natural sciences related to their scientific work, metrology, measurement theory, measuring instruments and systems, design and control of experiments, as well as measurement result processing. They master scientific methods of research and development. They are able to develop measurement and calibration methods, test measuring instruments, apply theoretical knowledge in the use of measuring units of quantities, scientifically explore and develop methods of evaluation of measurement results and data processing.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. Ing. Ernest Gondár, PhD. ernest.gondar@stuba.sk

Programme: Nuclear Power Engineering
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates contribute to the research and development of areas relevant to nuclear, nuclear power and nuclear physical facilities and related equipment. They are familiar with increasing nuclear safety connected to radiation resistance and other properties of structure, and nuclear materials. Graduates are specialist in research, development and structure of advanced types of nuclear and fusion reactors, nuclear fuels and fuel cycles, making use of transmutation technologies, decommissioning of nuclear installations, spent nuclear fuel and radwaste treatment, detection, dosimetry and radiation protection, as well as environmental and economic aspects of nuclear energy.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD. eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk
Programme: Organic Chemistry
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge of up-to-date organic chemistry, mainly organic synthesis and the development of novel active substances for the chemical industry, pharmaceutical industry and crop protection. By applying contemporary physico-chemical method, graduates are able to devise a reaction mechanism and elucidate the structure of natural compounds, including optically active ones. They are well versed in methods used in research and development in organic chemistry, e.g. in planning and executing multi-step organic syntheses, utilisation catalysts and non-traditional synthetic methodologies. The core of the programme consist of: advanced methods of organic synthesis; methods of structure elucidation; correlation of structure with physical, chemical and biological properties of organic compounds.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Organic Technology and Technology of Fuels
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates are well acquainted with the methods of scientific research and development aimed at streamlining technologies and development of new manufacturing processes for basic chemicals, fuels, antioxidants, pharmaceuticals, pesticides and other chemical specialties. They are prepared for independent solutions of difficult tasks in the area of the development and manufacturing of organic compounds and fuels. Graduates are well versed in methodology of scientific work; they can work-up, analyse and present data to the scientific community in the form of reports, scientific papers and lectures.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Physical Chemistry
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: The programme covers a wide range of areas, including chemical thermodynamics, chemical kinetics, atomic and molecular spectroscopy, phase equilibrium, phase transitions, statistical thermodynamics and non-equilibrium thermodynamics.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk
Programme: Physical Engineering
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire a deep theoretical and methodological knowledge of and experience in physical processes in various environments with the focus on materials properties and processes running in materials, which are subjects of scientific research or state-of-the-art development worldwide. Graduates are able to analyse and solve complex and non-standard tasks in the field of physical engineering, and to find original solutions, as well as to follow scientific and research trends in their field of research.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk

Programme: Process Automation and Informatisation
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Materials Science and Technology in Trnava
About the programme: Programme graduates are specialists in modern fields of automation and control processes utilising information technologies in the development of new methods, algorithms and procedures. Depending on the choice of elective subjects, they can specialise on the control of complex systems utilising information technologies, quality and reliability assessment of control systems software, utilisation of multimedia and virtual reality in management, or on intelligent control methods with elements of artificial intelligence, i.e. application of information technologies in automated control system. Graduates are familiar with the relations of automation and control of related natural sciences, as well as physical nature of implemented original solutions in the field of automated and automatic control, in the field of information technologies, experiment preparation and control, modelling, simulation, visualisation and prognostics.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Roman Čička, PhD.
roman.cicka@stuba.sk

Programme: Process Control
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates are specialists in control and management of unit processes, chemical and food technology, and control of complex technological units in the process industry. They are specialists in the field of mass and heat transfer processes, chemical reactions and control of biotechnological processes. Graduates are able to design control, automation and information systems on the basis of analysis of processes and technologies in the process industry. They can assess links between technological processes and control systems. They know how to design technology solutions in the process industry.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk
Programme: **Process Engineering**  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain the knowledge of transfer of heat, substance and momentum in one-, two- and three-phase systems typical for chemical and food-processing machines and equipment. Graduates are able to generalise acquired knowledge and to formulate it in an acceptable form, and are able to evaluate and compare acquired knowledge with that from literature and their own experiments. They are familiar with methods of process modelling and designing of new and non-traditional processing technology, special methods of investigation, the latest laboratory techniques and instruments for their own research and development. They are capable of evaluating legal, environmental, safety and economic aspects of production, products, technology, as well as of used processing technology.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** prof. Ing. Ernest Gondár, PhD.  
ernest.gondar@stuba.sk

Programme: **Production Devices and Systems**  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Materials Science and Technology in Trnava  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain a deep knowledge of processing control, development of new control methods and algorithms. They are able to apply scientific methods of research and development in the area of manufacturing engineering focused on the development of machining, forming, welding and casting machines, robotic equipment, machines for woodworking, solid waste, etc. They are familiar with the principles of scientific work, relations between research – development – production – implementation – recycling. They understand connections among automation, automated and automatic control of manufacturing processes, preparation and control of experiments, modelling, simulation and prognostics. They are able to recognise social, moral, legal and economic impacts of their profession. Graduates are prepared to formulate and solve up-to-date problems of their specialisation, and lead a research team.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Roman Čička, PhD.  
roman.cicka@stuba.sk
Programme: Production Machines and Equipment  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates master scientific methods of research and development in CAE based production technology; they are capable of developing design methods of elements, nodes and concepts of production machines and equipment. They possess skills in the application of PC platforms (mainly graphic systems), CAE, I-DEAS, MATLAB, etc., and in system modelling or process simulation. They have a good knowledge of natural sciences related to their scientific work, especially of mathematics, mechanics with the focus on the dynamics of complicated technical systems, in the sphere of measurement, experiment evaluation, modelling and simulation of operation conditions, or in the area of process optimization.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** prof. Ing. Ernest Gondár, PhD.  
ernest.gondar@stuba.sk

---

Programme: Robotics and Cybernetics  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain comprehensive theoretical knowledge, practical experience and training for individual and team scientific work in the field of systems control. Special emphasis is put on complex and large scale systems control using robust and adaptive approaches. The programme includes also network control systems, control of organic nature systems (a branch of bio-cybernetics), as well as complex programme systems. In the application area, the programme is focused on the control of power systems and other complex, large scale and multivariable systems. Graduates acquire up-to-date knowledge and contribute to the development of the scientific research in the subject field with their inventive work.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.  
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk

---

Programme: Sectoral and Branch Economics  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Institute of Management  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain abilities necessary for solving complex problems of Sectoral and Branch Economics, presenting their results through publications, teaching and defence of final dissertation.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Daniela Špirková, PhD.  
daniela.spirkova@stuba.sk
Programme: Spatial Planning
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Institute of Management
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with scientific methods of description, analysis and evaluation of landscape areas from the point of view of landscape ecology, socioecology, historical development and social psychology. They are able to research the process of spatial development and identify rules and natural regularities of its development. They can creatively propose new means of access to problems, new tools and methods for regulation of spatial development with the emphasis on sustainability. Graduates are able to propose new procedures, methods and means that can be used in planning, projecting and management of spatial development of landscape areas and landscape as a whole.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Daniela Špirková, PhD.
daniela.spirkova@stuba.sk

Programme: Technology of Polymer Materials
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with scientific methods of research and development of new macromolecular materials on the basis of synthetic or natural polymers focused on the development of novel polymer materials with new structure and new properties. They are also familiar with special methods of their characterisation and new specific technologies for their preparation.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Telecommunications
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Information Technology
About the programme: Graduates gain a deep theoretical and methodological knowledge of and practical experience in the essential areas of the core of telecommunications. They are familiar with transmission and switching systems in telecommunication networks, fixed and mobile telecommunication systems, networks and services, queuing systems, optical communication technologies and systems, security and management of telecommunication systems and networks, and digital image and voice processing techniques. Graduates are able to use advanced scientific and research methods, understand methods of modelling and simulation of systems and processes, work with literature and other knowledge sources, explain and present their thoughts in logical and pedagogic manner. They have a deep knowledge of basic theoretical disciplines, information and communication technologies and also informatics tools and programming skills, as well as languages and management abilities.
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information:  doc. Ing. Eva Miklovičová, PhD.
eva.miklovicova@stuba.sk
Programme: Theoretical and Computational Chemistry  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Chemical and Food Technology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are familiar with scientific methods of research and development of physics and chemistry. They have a deep knowledge of theoretical chemistry methods and scientific programming. They are able to develop theoretical formulations of TCC methods and effective computer codes. Their interdisciplinary knowledge allows them theoretical analysis and computational prediction of spectroscopic, electric, magnetic and other properties of molecules and their reactivity, participation in chemistry research, solving problems of condensed and solid materials in biochemistry and molecular biology. Graduates are familiar with scientific methods of research and development focused on the development of new theoretical methods, algorithms, computer codes, computer simulations and their applications in various branches of chemistry, physics and biology.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Monika Bakošová, PhD.  
monika.bakosova@stuba.sk

Programme: Theory and Environmental Technology of Buildings  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on scientific methods of research for design, operation and evaluation of the systems of building environmental technology. The programme is based on the physical processes of heat and mass transfer, and on the mathematical description of these processes allowing modelling in virtual reality and also analysing in real operation conditions of buildings. The emphasis is put on the creation of a health indoor environment by environmental technology (heating, ventilation, air-conditioning, cooling, lighting, etc.) by optimal energy performance with high level application of building automation systems, which aim is to create intelligent buildings.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.  
peter.makys@stuba.sk

Programme: Theory and Structures of Buildings  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** The programme is aimed at various issues of scientific research of constructions of buildings and their indoor environment, both in theoretical and practical fields. The study is based on scientific description, laboratory and “in situ” experiments, their assessment, modelling and simulation, and interpretation of outcomes. Theoretical basis of the programme comes from mathematical modelling, building physics and other applied engineering research disciplines. Students can specialise in the field of advanced and innovative building constructions and materials, energy performance of buildings, in daylighting, air quality, fire safety of buildings, moisture problems, thermal and acoustic comfort in built environment, etc.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.  
peter.makys@stuba.sk
Programme: Theory and Structures of Civil Engineering Works  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on acquiring scientific methods and knowledge in specialised subjects of the study programme CESTC on scientific level. Study programme contains also study of foreign languages, foreign publications, creating of software products and pedagogical activities. Scientific part of the study programme TCCES consists of solution of up-to-date scientific problems, publishing of partial or final results in Slovak or foreign journals, or proceedings of scientific events, co-operation in solution of scientific tasks of grant projects and depending on the possibilities, it consists also of study stays abroad and verification of theoretical results in Slovak or foreign laboratories.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.  
peter.makys@stuba.sk

Programme: Thermal and Hydraulic Machines and Equipment  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates acquire the knowledge of scientific problems concerning the production, treatment, transformation, transport, accumulation, distribution and consumption of various forms of energy based on using and utilising fossil fuels and renewable forms of energy. In their dissertations, they solve a scientific problem with a corresponding scientific contribution in the area of a wide spectrum of energetics (thermal power engineering, hydropower engineering, pumping technology, nuclear power engineering, metallurgy power engineering, VHAC [ventilation, heating, air conditioning], compressed air technology, heating systems, gas systems, combustion turbines, cogeneration devices, combustion engines, steam turbines, heating plants, electric power plants, non-traditional energy sources, heat pumps, refrigerating technology, energy economy, design, control).  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** prof. Ing. Ernest Gondár, PhD.  
ernest.gondar@stuba.sk

Programme: Transport Technology  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates master scientific methods of research and development in transport technology; they are able to design and develop measurement methods, measurement analysis and simulation of operation conditions in the given field. They can apply theoretical knowledge in execution of new units of transport machines and transport systems, to utilise scientific and objective methods in the design of transport technology components, groups and complete products. Graduates are capable of planning and performing experiments oriented to the research and verification of new knowledge within the area of their study programme, and of generalising the acquired theoretical and experimental results.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** prof. Ing. Ernest Gondár, PhD.  
ernest.gondar@stuba.sk
Programme: Urban Design and Town Planning  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Architecture  
About the programme: The programme enables its graduates to specialise in urban aspects of architectural activities. Programme graduates are experts in the theory and philosophy of urban planning research. The programme is focused on scientific research methods in the field of Architecture and Urban Planning. It pays special attention to settlement and zonal urban dimensions with interdisciplinary aspects of research. Graduates are able to work individually and creatively, undertake new specific areas of knowledge in this field and search for new original solutions of intricate tasks in research, development and projecting areas.  
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year  
robert.spacek@savba.sk

Programme: Water Resources Engineering  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering  
About the programme: The programme is focused on the scientific basis of the broad discipline of planning, development and management of water resources needed to meet the water needs of society and the environment. Methods needed for designing physical and non-physical infrastructure for integrated management and protection of water resources cover the range from exploring the hydrologic cycle for estimating the amount and quality of waters of the Earth through the study of hydrodynamics of moving water to hydroecological aspects of water in nature and society. State-of-the-art technologies, laboratories and computer aided methods used in engineering science for hydrology and hydraulics, soil and groundwater, water resources planning and management, GIS applications to water resources, design of hydrotechnical and environmental structures, technologies and measures are being studied in a selection of courses.  
Tuition fee: 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: doc. Ing. Peter Makýš, PhD.  
peter.makys@stuba.sk
The Technical University in Zvolen follows very rich and very old tradition of technical university studies in Slovakia. It was founded in 1952 as the University College of Forestry and Wood Technology, and in 1991 the name of the university was changed to the Technical University in Zvolen. The University has a unique position in the higher education system in Slovakia. It provides higher education in the field of forestry, wood sciences, ecology, manufacturing and environmental technology.

At present, almost 4,000 students study at the University. There are approximately 550 graduates of different study programmes every year. The main mission of the University is to provide higher education in accredited study programmes, as well as to develop scientific research in different fields and to introduce it in practice. The University offers the possibility to study to citizens of the Slovak Republic, as well as to foreign students.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the Technical University can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

**Faculties**

| Faculty of Ecology and Environmental Sciences | Fakulta ekológie a environmentalistky | www.tuzvo.sk/fee |
| Faculty of Environmental and Manufacturing Technology | Fakulta environmentálnej a výrobnej techniky | www.tuzvo.sk/fevt |
| Faculty of Forestry | Lesnícká fakulta | www.tuzvo.sk/lf |
| Faculty of Wood Sciences and Technology | Drevárska fakulta | www.tuzvo.sk/df |

**More information:** doc. Mgr. Ing. Rastislav Šulek, PhD. 
rastislav.sulek@tuzvo.sk
The Technical University of Košice was founded in 1952. It is one of the best universities of technology on the national level and a respected university of technology on the international level. The University has a strong degree of autonomy, it develops scientific knowledge based on its own original findings, provides education at all three levels of tertiary education system, as well as lifelong education. The University meets the needs of industry, region and society by its research, substantially involved in providing services to general public. To provide scientific and technological knowledge basis, innovation and workforce, in order to form beneficial and sustainable future and high quality of life, the University supports innovative research and excellent education in all scientific branches of its faculties.

The number of students currently attending its nine faculties is 10,600. Approximately 9,100 of them are full-time students, the rest are part-time students. There are almost 900 teachers and the same number of research and administrative staff. The University closely co-operates with other universities, organisations and industry.

**Faculties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Aeronautics</th>
<th>Letecká fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/lf/">www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/lf/</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Arts</td>
<td>Fakulta umení</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/fu/">www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/fu/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Civil Engineering</td>
<td>Stavebná fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/svf/">www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/svf/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Economics</td>
<td>Ekonomická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/ekf/">www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/ekf/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics</td>
<td>Fakulta elektrotechniky a informatiky</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/fei/">www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/fei/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov</td>
<td>Fakulta výrobných technológií v Prešove</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/fvt/">www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/fvt/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>Strojnícka fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/sjf/">www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/sjf/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Metallurgy</td>
<td>Hutnícka fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/hf/">www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/hf/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology</td>
<td>Fakulta baníctva, ekológie, riadenia a geotechnológií</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/fberg/">www.tuke.sk/tuke/faculties-1/fberg/</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme: Air Traffic Controller**
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Aeronautics  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are familiar with the essentials of mathematics and physics, end-user informatics, specialised subjects in aviation in the field of air traffic control, specialised subjects defined by the European aviation regulations for proficiency of flight operation services staff (European Air Traffic Management). They are ready to hold positions in air traffic services (ATS) and in aviation companies active within the air transport.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 – 5,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Bernadeta Bornová  
bernadeta.bornova@tuke.sk

**Programme: Architectural and Indoor Engineering**
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are proficient in using mathematical and scientific principles to develop materials into systems that meet current demands. The programme is focused on green building design and graduates are able to co-ordinate engineering systems in buildings, take care of primary needs, such as structural architecture, indoor architecture, heat and air conditioning, ventilation, acoustics and lights.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 5,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Beáta Pavúková  
beata.pavukova@tuke.sk

**Programme: Civil Environmental Engineering**
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are proficient in using environmental and civil engineering knowledge to develop technologies of air, water and soil protection, waste processing and recycling. They are able to assess environmental impacts of activities and buildings, and to solve simple engineering projects in the field of landscape design, protection and revitalisation based on new legal regulations and state environmental policy.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 5,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Beáta Pavúková  
beata.pavukova@tuke.sk
Programme: Computer Aided Manufacturing Technologies
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov
About the programme: Programme graduates are specialists who can work as manufacturing technologists applying computer technology in manufacturing management and preparation. They are able to independently create technical documentation and computer-aided design, implement computer analysis and simulate manufacturing processes in order to create programmes for CNC controlled machine tools, simulate operation processes, as well as design manufacturing workplaces. They possess knowledge of information systems, computer hardware and computer networks. As engineers and designers of manufacturing tools and plant equipment, graduates are competent to implement and operate manufacturing and technological systems focusing on the field of technical preparation of manufacturing, as well as programme CNC machines and systems using computer technology and appropriate software.
Tuition fee: full-time: 4,500 – 5,500 €/academic year; part-time: 2,000 – 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Bc. Tatiana Pellová
tatiana.pellova@tuke.sk

Programme: Cybernetics and Automatisation, Artificial Intelligence
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics
About the programme: Programme graduates can work with standard software tools as Matlab, Simulink, Assembler, C, C++, C#, RS-Linx, programming languages: PLC, In-Touch, MS SQL, Oracle, and systems for design and web applications, and MS Office. They can work with operating systems like Unix, MS Windows, special systems and real-time network communication protocols.
Tuition fee: full-time: 5,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Milena Lešková
milena.leskova@tuke.sk

Programme: Electric Power Engineering
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics
About the programme: The programme is focused on generation, transmission and distribution of electric power. It has a wide range of application, including conventional and renewable energy, electric power system operation, high voltage technology, electromagnetic compatibility, lighting, heating technology and others, leading to demand for graduates in this area.
Tuition fee: full-time: 5,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Milena Lešková
milena.leskova@tuke.sk
Programme: Finance, Banking and Investment
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Economics
About the programme: The programme consists of three parts: 1) Finance – introduction to basic finance. Graduates gain useful skills, analytical tools and perspectives, which provide a sound basis for financial decision-making. 2) Banking – prepares graduates to become successful in this field, which demands effective banking skills. Successful bankers are gregarious and assertive. The aim is to bring graduates in contact with real-life banking problems, through which graduates also acquire a number of managerial techniques. 3) Investment – covers investments and asset pricing, option and derivatives pricing, and portfolio management with applications to financial models and data. Objective of the programme is to provide graduates with analytical skills necessary for careers in financial services and functional area of financial management. Financial services include investment banks, commercial banks, real estate sector and developers, broking companies, independent financial advisers, insurance companies and related services.
Tuition fee: full-time: 4,500 – 5,500 €/academic year; part-time: 2,000 – 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Miroslava Pojerová
miroslava.pojerova@tuke.sk

Programme: Geodesy and Geographical Information Systems
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire the knowledge of and skills in database systems design, information systems, programming, operating systems, computer networks, development of websites and web servers, etc. In addition, they can acquire the basics of geoscience disciplines, such as geodesy, cartography, geology and geo-environmentalism. Furthermore, they will gain a deeper knowledge about the problems of spatial data processing and geo-information technologies (GIS, digital terrain model, global navigation satellite systems, remote sensing, digital photogrammetry, GeoWeb, etc.). Graduates, with their professional profile, will find broad job opportunities in the public and private sector of geo-information systems, as well as in new industrial sectors (gas industry, telecommunications, electricity, etc.).
Tuition fee: 5,000 €/academic year
More information: Tatiana Makeľová
tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk
Programme: Geotourism  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on services and activities for tourism development in various provider units, in towns and regions. Graduates of the first level have a basic knowledge of Geostatistics, Marketing in Tourism, Ethnography, History of Slovakia, Hydrogeology and Balneology in Slovakia, Identification of Historic Technical Objects, Protected Areas and Natural Phenomena, Logistics in Tourism, Financial Planning and Accountancy, and their implementation in practice. Graduates are qualified to cope with tasks related to tourism service provision and tourism development in various provider units, in towns or regions. They are qualified to analyse the basic issues related to tourism, independently manage and perform activities related to running service provision units. They have adequate knowledge in the area of business, organisation and management in tourism. They are able to apply this knowledge for the development of tourism industry in a micro-region. Programme graduates have sufficient knowledge of the natural conditions, history and culture of relevant regions, and are able to apply them for the development of tourism products and packages on the level of tourism enterprises, micro-regions, regions or Slovakia as such. They can be employed as line managers, as well as in regional tourism management on lower levels. They are qualified as tourist guides.  
**Tuition fee:** 5,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Tatiana Makeľová  
  tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk

Programme: Industrial Logistics  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on industrial and production logistics. It prepares experts for the field of operation, maintenance and dispatching control of production processes, operators of units, planners, operative logisticians, managers of the first level in the field of storage management, preparation of production, technological processes, distribution of goods, maintenance of systems, etc. Programme graduates have the knowledge of logistics, theory of control and decision-making, material flows and logistics chains, supply chain management, analysis of logistics systems operation, economics, operational analysis, simulation, modelling of production processes and informatics. Graduates obtain skills necessary for service of dispatching and operators of production; they are trained for control of stores, distributive centres, purchasing departments and supply of enterprise. The study programme is suitable for students interested in the field of planning and control of production systems, application of mathematical-statistical methods and methods of control based on systematic approach. Graduates can work as head of logistics department, designers of logistics systems, managers of production, manager of transport, supply, sale, retail, maintenance, etc. They can be operative planners on the junior levels of control in the field of materials evidence, maintenance control, service processes, services and transport.  
**Tuition fee:** 5,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Tatiana Makeľová  
  tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk
Programme: Informatics
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics
About the programme: Programme graduates have a basic knowledge of informatics, the area of specification method, design and analysis programmable systems, theory and programming practice, websites, networks, information systems and technologies, and computer graphics. They are able to create and develop new computer systems and networks as experts, maintain existing information technology systems and provide installation of new systems.
Tuition fee: full-time: 5,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Milena Lešková
milena.leskova@tuke.sk

Programme: Manufacturing Management
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov
About the programme: Programme graduates are competent to implement and operate manufacturing and technological systems. They are able to solve the problems of manufacturing control and operative planning. Graduates understand company financial management and are able to implement it in order to economise production while maintaining required quality. They are equipped with knowledge in the area of manufacturing logistics and manufacturing quality control, and are familiar with the basic mechanical engineering manufacturing technologies and materials. Graduates are qualified to apply computer technology in the process of rationalisation regarding manufacturing control and simulation. They are prepared to solve tasks of integrated managerial systems implementation and operation based on ISO standards.
Tuition fee: full-time: 4,500 – 5,500 €/academic year; part-time: 2,000 – 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Daniela Krištúfková
daniela.kristufkova@tuke.sk

Programme: Manufacturing Technologies
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov
About the programme: Programme graduates are prepared to work in mechanical engineering industry. Acquired knowledge enables them to work as manufacturing technologists, tools designers, experts in joining and cutting processes, and programmers of CNC cutting machines. During the study period, students work in industrial companies. Graduates possess the knowledge of technical materials, computer-aided technologies, advanced technologies and methods of parts manufacturing, rationalisation and innovation methods in manufacturing processes and operations. They can occupy positions of manufacturing managers, chief technologists, as well as to work in specialised centres or become members of international research and development teams.
Tuition fee: full-time: 4,500 – 5,500 €/academic year; part-time: 2,000 – 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Daniela Krištúfková
daniela.kristufkova@tuke.sk
Programme: Mechanical Engineering

Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge of the theory of mechanical systems and of their application in computation, constructional and technological problems. Graduates are able to design, develop, implement, expand and operate modern mechanical devices, and they can co-operate with managers and specialists from other professions. They also obtain theoretical and methodical knowledge of the areas related to engineering and machines, they will improve their skills in using the CAD systems, and they will introduce the economy rules, organisation and business activities in the area of mechanical production. Graduates will obtain practical experience, abilities and skills by working in the area of construction and making documents of mechanical systems.  
Tuition fee: part-time: 4,500 – 5,000 €/academic year  
More information: Marcela Timková  
marcela.timkova@tuke.sk

Programme: Monitoring and Diagnostics of Technical Equipment

Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov  
About the programme: Programme graduates have a theoretical knowledge, as well as application skills focused on technical equipment operation, measurement and evaluation of operating conditions, reliability, quality, diagnostics, maintenance and servicing of technical equipment. Graduates possess complementary knowledge of manufacturing systems, basics of computer technology application, manufacturing facilities management, technical materials and their testing. They have a basic knowledge of economics, industrial psychology, ethics, ecology and environmental protection and safety at work, and are able to work independently and in a team to solve problems of manufacturing technology operations, operation monitoring and diagnostics. Graduates are able to evaluate technical systems operating conditions, they can work with measurement devices and diagnostic gadgets to ensure the operational capability of manufacturing technology, as well as make economically efficient decisions on the maintenance method. They can become diagnostic specialists in technical equipment operating conditions, as well as specialists in maintenance and service teams providing complex operation of technical equipment and manufacturing systems.  
Tuition fee: full-time: 4,500 – 5,500 €/academic year; part-time: 2,000 – 3,000 €/academic year  
More information: Ing. Daniela Krišťúfková  
daniela.kristufkova@tuke.sk
Programme: Process Engineering  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain the knowledge in the field of thermal processes, heat exchange and distribution, fuels, combustion, pollutant formation, sources and heating appliances regarding thermal engineering processes, renewable energy, energy and gas industry. They can occupy positions of heat power engineers, water resources managers, heating equipment technicians, measurement and regulation technicians. Graduates are able to design heating systems, heating plants and gas distributions, as well as to work in the sales area focusing on measurement and regulation technology.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 4,500 – 5,500 €/academic year; part-time: 2,000 – 3,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Bc. Tatiana Pellová  
   tatiana.pellova@tuke.sk

Programme: Professional Pilot  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Aeronautics  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are familiar with the essentials of mathematics and physics, end-user informatics, specialised subjects in aviation in the field of aviation operations, specialised subjects defined by the European aviation regulations including the pilot proficiency in civil aviation. They are ready to hold positions of professional pilots in civil aviation in compliance with the European aviation regulations and they can perform particular pilot positions in air transport companies.  
**Tuition fee:** 3,500 – 5,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Bernadeta Bornová  
   bernadeta.bornova@tuke.sk

Programme: Public Administration and Regional Development  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Economics  
**About the programme:** The programme consists of two parts: 1) Public administration – provides an overview of theoretical fundamentals and limits of modern public administration. It examines conventional management functions in legal sphere performed by public administrators, as well as current issues and problems in the respective field. It provides a conceptual and practical framework for graduates wishing to proceed further with careers in public sector and non-governmental organisations. 2) Regional development – examines dimensions and causes of regional growth and development, theories that give explanation of growth and decline of regional economies, and policies and strategies used to endorse regional development. The programme deals with programming and project management in public sector with a special focus on regional and structural policy of the European Union. Objective of the programme is to provide graduates with analytical skills necessary for careers in public administration either at national, regional or municipal level, in public sector and non-governmental organisations, as specialists in programming and strategic planning, etc.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 4,500 – 5,500 €/academic year; part-time: 2,000 – 3,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Miroslava Pojerová  
   miroslava.pojerova@tuke.sk
Programme: Structural and Transportation Engineering  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates can work in constructional operations, in design offices as assistants of site managers, designers, structural engineers or as experts solving traffic problems within territorial plans and those of transportation organisation and control, or in engineering geologic surveys.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 5,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Beáta Pavúková  
beata.pavukova@tuke.sk

Programme: Technology and Management in Civil Engineering  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are qualified in civil engineering at various levels, for lower positions within technical and production areas, as well as for engineering-technical positions in the economic area, at preparatory departments of investment constructions on behalf of investors, at project departments, financial departments and other departments related directly or indirectly to civil engineering, building preparation, construction project management and construction supervision.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 5,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Beáta Pavúková  
beata.pavukova@tuke.sk

Programme: Telecommunications  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are qualified to work in the field of communication technologies. They obtain practical experience and knowledge of the design and operation of modern communications systems, networks and services which are useful in telecommunications and private companies.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 5,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Mgr. Milena Lešková  
milena.leskova@tuke.sk
Programme: Transport Logistics of Enterprise
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology
About the programme: The programme is focused on the solution of logistics tasks and measures by preparation, realisation and completion of transport. The programme presents combination of knowledge of the theory of control, theory of decision-making, organisation, technologies, optimisation, technology, modelling, simulation, economics and informatics. Programme graduates gain basic knowledge of transport and logistics systems, logistics technologies of transport, modelling of logistics and transport processes, position of transport in the system of enterprise logistics, marketing and management of transport. They obtain a detailed knowledge of CAD methods using design of transport systems and computer simulation of transport processes. The first level of bachelor study educates experts for the field of operation, economics, entrepreneurship, maintenance and dispatching control of transport. Graduates have the knowledge in field of transport technologies, material flows and transportation chains, operation and economics of transport, production, technological and transportation processes, theory of logistics, transport and control of transport, modelling, simulation and designing, informatics, knowledge for operation of transportation and production systems. The study programme is designed for students who are interested in the field of transportation system control. Graduates are familiar with logistics of transport, logistics of energies and media transportation, information systems in transport, environmental and reverse logistics, simulation of transportation systems, operation and economics of transport, logistics of service processes, theory of logistics, technical means of logistics, management of transport and commercial logistics. Graduates may find work in the field of control of processes in transport as logisticians, dispatchers, operators and managers in the field of transport.

Tuition fee: 5,000 €/academic year
More information: Tatiana Makeľová
tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk

Master level

Programme: Aircraft Operation
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Aeronautics
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to analyse, design, construct, operate and maintain large-scale technical systems of aircraft. Graduates have a thorough knowledge of fundamental theoretical disciplines of engineering, as well as of construction, design and operation of the various means of transport in their specialisation. They have theoretical knowledge of and practical experience in operation of aircraft management service centres, evaluation and investigation of accidents and damage of vehicles and methods of repair. They can be employed in the field of management operation, maintenance and repair of aircraft in accordance with national and international air law. Graduates may work as leaders in the dynamic international aerospace and aviation industry. Acquired knowledge enables graduates to continue their education on the third level of university education.

Tuition fee: 4,500 – 6,000 €/academic year
More information: Bernadeta Bornová
bernadeta.bornova@tuke.sk
Programme: Architectural and Indoor Engineering  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering  
About the programme: The programme is focused on building systems design including heating, ventilation, air conditioning, fire protection, lighting and structural systems. Programme graduates are familiar with building architecture, indoor architecture, building and indoor materials, structures, heating, ventilating and air conditioning, acoustics, lighting and management. Building engineering is a large field with many positions in all areas of Architectural and Indoor Engineering, particularly in design sustainable, green and smart buildings.  
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 €/academic year  
More information: Viera Menyhertová  
viera.menyhertova@tuke.sk

Programme: Computer Aided Manufacturing Technologies  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov  
About the programme: Programme graduates can work as manufacturing engineers capable of operating computer technology. They are able to solve comprehensively computer aided technological and organisational issues in the design and innovation of manufacturing processes and systems. They understand the problems of computer-aided systems and computer-aided technologies used in the process of preparation and manufacturing control. Graduates are able to lead teams that perform computer engineering analysis, simulations of manufacturing processes and to design manufacturing units. They are equipped with the knowledge of and skills in the area of economics and entrepreneurship. Graduates can also occupy positions of team leaders of teams using computer technology in the field of technical production preparation. They can become managers of companies and private entrepreneurs in the field of computer technology application and computer-aided systems, mainly in production support.  
Tuition fee: full-time: 5,000 – 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 – 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: Bc. Tatiana Pellová  
tatiana.pellova@tuke.sk

Programme: Electric Power Engineering  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics  
About the programme: Programme graduates are specialists in electrical power networks and electric devices design. The programme includes advanced subjects in design, optimisation and control of power networks, as well as power devices. This combination provides a complex knowledge of various processes in power industrial enterprises.  
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 €/academic year  
More information: Mgr. Milena Lešková  
milena.leskova@tuke.sk
Programme: Environmental Structures  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering  
About the programme: The programme was created to meet new trends and needs in civil engineering, design, municipal and public fields connected with design, management and control of environmental structures. The programme is focused on application of progressive procedures and techniques in environmental structures design, realisation and service in terms of sustainable development principles.  
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 €/academic year  
More information: Viera Menyhertová  
viera.menyhertova@tuke.sk

Programme: Finance, Banking and Investment  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Economics  
About the programme: The programme consists of three parts: 1) Finance – introduction to basic finance. Graduates gain useful skills, analytical tools and perspectives, which provide a sound basis for financial decision-making. 2) Banking – prepares graduates to become successful in this field, which demands effective banking skills. Successful bankers are gregarious and assertive. The aim is to bring graduates in contact with real-life banking problems, through which graduates also acquire a number of managerial techniques. 3) Investment – covers investments and asset pricing, option and derivatives pricing, and portfolio management with applications to financial models and data. Objective of the programme is to provide graduates with analytical skills necessary for careers in financial services and functional area of financial management. Financial services include investment banks, commercial banks, real estate sector and developers, broking companies, independent financial advisers, insurance companies and related services.  
Tuition fee: full-time: 5,000 – 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 – 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: Miroslava Pojerová  
miroslava.pojerova@tuke.sk

Programme: Geological Engineering  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology  
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to apply complex approach for the geological exploration in the field of basic and applied geology. Graduates obtain the knowledge of basic natural science disciplines and technically oriented knowledge of geological and environmental fields providing a base of all phases of basic geological research and following geological exploration. Widely oriented courses provide theoretical knowledge and practical skills for working in a wide range of activities in different types of geological exploration including hydrocarbon, economic deposit, geothermal, hydrogeological, engineering-geological and environmental explorations. Graduates can work in geological companies, public institutions, research companies and universities.  
Tuition fee: 6,000 €/academic year  
More information: Tatiana Makeľová  
tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk
Programme: Geotourism

Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology

About the programme: Programme graduates obtain the knowledge of geotourism, mining tourism, mining heritage, economy and management of tourism. The programme contains subjects of social, scientific, economic and managerial base of branches of the national tourism that provide knowledge, skills and abilities from the area of economy and management, information technologies, language and communication skills that create opportunities to work in managerial and economic positions at every level of tourism management. Graduates are trained to work in middle and senior management/executive positions in tourism and regional development with an emphasis on sustainable tourism development, geotourism, mining tourism and mining heritage. Graduates have a detailed knowledge of economic disciplines, applied management disciplines and specific fields of tourism and services. They acquire a comprehensive overview of modern methods of e‑business, management and development of human resources, quality management and the use of geographic information systems in tourism.

Tuition fee: 6,000 €/academic year

More information: Tatiana Makeľová
tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk

Programme: Industrial Logistics

Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology

About the programme: Graduates are able to analyse, synthesise, design and project logistics systems. Graduates have the knowledge of theory of logistics, distributive logistics, strategic logistics, analysis and synthesis of logistics systems, material flows, logistics chains and networks, logistics and control. They obtain their knowledge from scientific basics, physical knowledge of technological, production and commercial processes based on modelling and simulation. Expert profile of graduates is based on professional acquisition of principles of optimisation and synthesis of logistics systems in co‑operation with knowledge in the field of purchasing and supply, reverse logistics, cybernetics, transport, informatics, management and projection of logistics systems. The programme prepares managers of higher control levels in the field of supply, purchasing, storage, control of production operations, head dispatchers, heads of logistics sections, heads of planning and forecasting sections of enterprises. Graduates are able independently or in teams solve difficult projects; they are prepared to control and design production systems, stores, distributive systems, optimising activities of production technologies and systems, and to design their repairs.

Tuition fee: 6,000 €/academic year

More information: Tatiana Makeľová
tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk
Programme: Informatics
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics
About the programme: Programme graduates are specialists in information technology applications in industry. The programme includes advanced subjects in applied computer and software engineering. This combination provides a complex knowledge of various processes in IT industrial enterprises.
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Milena Lešková
milena.leskova@tuke.sk

Programme: Manufacturing Management
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov
About the programme: Programme graduates can work as manufacturing engineers, quality managers, specialists in production logistics or planning and manufacturing control. They are prepared for organisation and production control in small and medium enterprises, as well as for self-employment in different areas of industrial production. They acquire a comprehensive knowledge in the field of manufacturing, production technologies, manufacturing systems and quality. Their education enables them to work as team leaders of teams using computer technology in manufacturing, as well as managers of companies and private entrepreneurs in the area of production. Furthermore, they also acquire a basic knowledge of business law, psychology of economic behaviour, financial management and environmental sciences, which will allow them to take into account all relevant aspects of production.
Tuition fee: full-time: 5,000 – 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 – 3,500 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Daniela Krištúfková
daniela.kristufkova@tuke.sk

Programme: Manufacturing Technologies
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov
About the programme: Programme graduates gain practical knowledge in the area of the latest technologies and methods used by the world’s leading manufacturing companies. They are prepared to take leading positions in manufacturing plants and they are ready for self-employment in the form of business in engineering industry. Graduates are familiar with new advanced methods and procedures in manufacturing technologies. They acquire the basics of modern manufacturing, metrology, quality control, company management, designing of manufacturing systems and thus they become suitable candidates for positions of manufacturing directors, technical directors, manufacturing engineers, manufacturing managers, team leaders in technical manufacturing preparation and in the area of manufacturing quality control. Graduates are able to incorporate into the manufacturing process of the company and they are determined to become a part of it.
Tuition fee: full-time: 5,000 – 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 – 3,500 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Daniela Krištúfková
daniela.kristufkova@tuke.sk
Programme: Mechanical Engineering
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to analyse, design, construct and review large engineering devices, and are able to provide research with high creativity and self-activity. Graduates obtain a detailed knowledge in the field of the mechanical engineering, which gives them the ability to manage work teams in this area. They will be able to lead projects independently and takeover liability for complex solutions. They will be able to use scientific approaches, because they will have experience with formulation of hypothesis, with design of experiments, hypothesis verification and analysing of obtained data.
Tuition fee: part-time: 6,000 €/academic year
More information: Marcela Timková
marcela.timkova@tuke.sk

Programme: Monitoring and Diagnostics of Technical Equipment
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov
About the programme: Programme graduates posses theoretical knowledge, as well as application skills for individual task solving aimed at technical equipment, for detecting, analysis and evaluation of operational conditions, for modelling and simulation of reliability, for maintenance systems designing, systems for measuring and evaluating quality of production, tribological diagnostics, vibrodiagnostics and servicing of technical devices. They possess a complementary knowledge of modelling manufacturing systems, software application for evaluation and prediction of operating conditions and modes of technical equipment, production facilities management, technical materials and their testing, but also about logistics, basics of economics, industrial psychology, ethics, ecology and environment protection, safety and health protection at work. Based on acquired knowledge and abilities, they are able to lead professional teams and work within them as specialists. They can independently solve problems related to operation manufacturing technology, with monitoring and diagnostics of its operating conditions. Graduates are able to propose methods, apparatus and technical systems for operational management of manufacturing technology and to propose economically effective systems for diagnostics, maintenance and service of operating technical equipment. They can work as chiefs of operation, specialists in maintenance and service teams, or as specialists for designing methods and technical systems for the diagnostics, maintenance and servicing of technical equipment, as well as highly qualified specialists in maintenance and service teams providing complex operations of technical equipment and manufacturing systems.
Tuition fee: full-time: 5,000 – 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 – 3,500 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Daniela Krištůfková
daniela.kristufkova@tuke.sk
Programme: Multimedia Communication Technologies
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics
About the programme: Programme graduates are specialists in multimedia systems and communication technology applications in industry. The programme includes advanced subjects in applied informatics, fix and mobile networks and multimedia systems. This combination provides a complex knowledge of various processes in IT industrial enterprises.
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Mgr. Milena Lešková
milena.leskova@tuke.sk

Programme: Public Administration and Regional Development
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Economics
About the programme: The programme consists of two parts: 1) Public administration – provides an overview of theoretical fundamentals, substance and limits of modern public administration. It examines conventional management functions in legal sphere performed by public administrators, as well as current issues and problems in the respective field. 2) Regional development – examines dimensions and causes of regional growth and development, theories that give explanation of growth and decline of regional economies, and policies and strategies used to endorse regional development. The programme is dealing with programming and project managing in public sector with a special focus on regional and structural policy of the European Union. Objective of the programme is to provide graduates with analytical skills necessary for careers in public administration either at national, regional or municipal level. It provides a conceptual and practical framework for students wishing to proceed further with careers in public sector and non-governmental organisations, working as specialists in programming and strategic planning, using analytical methods and tools of regional and municipal policy.
Tuition fee: full-time: 5,000 – 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 – 3,500 €/academic year
More information: Miroslava Pojerová
miroslava.pojerova@tuke.sk

Programme: Sensors and Avionics Systems
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Aeronautics
About the programme: Programme graduates have a detailed knowledge of theoretical and practical avionics system, avionics design and operation of aircraft; they are familiar with the multidisciplinary context of electrotechnical and electronics engineering activities; they are able to evaluate, analyse, model, investigate, design and optimise avionics systems, technologies and processes, formulate, conceptualise and solve complex or incompletely specified problems by combining knowledge of electronics and other fields, and are able to manage activities of teams consisting of different level specialists from different areas.
Tuition fee: 4,500 – 6,000 €/academic year
More information: Bernadeta Bornová
bernadeta.bornova@tuke.sk
Programme: Structural and Transportation Engineering
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering
About the programme: The programme is focused on the study of structures that are technologically demanding and dynamically strained, made of concrete, steel, wood and even newly developed materials. Graduates can work in planning and construction of transport structures, e.g. roads, railways, airports, streets, elevated railways, tunnels, underground spaces and other specialised structures.
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Viera Menyhertová
vieramenyhertova@tuke.sk

Programme: Technology and Management in Civil Engineering
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Civil Engineering
About the programme: The programme is focused on application of progressive technologies in civil engineering. Graduates can work in design, realisation and service in terms of economy principles.
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Viera Menyhertová
vieramenyhertova@tuke.sk

Programme: Use of Alternative Energy Resources
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology
About the programme: The programme is focused mainly on identification, quantification and practical usage of renewable energy sources (solar, wind, geothermal, water energy, biomass, etc.) used as alternative energy sources and fuels (production of electrical energy and heat), as well as public and private energetic systems for domestic consumption, or alternative fuels in transport. Graduates gain the knowledge of earth sources extraction, traditional energy sources, business management and business with raw material and energy. The study strongly emphasises environmental aspects, topicality and compatibility with European legislation and international liabilities. The teaching process is fully equipped with information technology of high standard, visual tools, utilisation of scientific and research bases, and technological equipment in the Centre of renewable energy sources COZE. Graduates are able to analyse, design, construct, secure and maintain extensive technical solutions in the field of identification, obtaining and processing of renewable energy resources (solar, wind, geothermal, hydro and biomass energy) used as alternative energy sources with respect to legal and environmental aspects. They are able to maintain the structure of financial investment, analyse and evaluate different types of these energy resources from various perspectives according to the required purpose and based on evaluation are able to create concept of their optimal utilisation. Graduates are able to perform these activities with high level of creativity and independence, and are able to participate in research and development. Graduates gain a deep knowledge in the field of renewable energy resources and their technical, economical, managerial and logistical support.
Graduates are able to manage workgroups, independently conduct large projects and take responsibility for complex solutions. They can develop whole spectrum of technical applications in the field of renewable energy resources in which they apply complex knowledge, advanced methods, tools and techniques.

**Tuition fee:** 6,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Tatiana Makeľová
tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk

---

### Doctoral Level

**Programme:** Aeronautical and Industrial Electronical Systems  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Aeronautics

**About the programme:** The programme is focused on achieving theoretical knowledge of and practical experience in up-to-date stage of research. Graduates adopt principles of individual and team scientific work, exploration, formulating problems and presentation of scientific results; they are capable of analysing and solving complex and non-routine tasks in the field of electronics. Graduates are able to bring forth new solutions, and monitor the latest scientific and research trends in electronics, and continuously update the knowledge pool in the form of lifelong study; they are able to communicate and co-operate with managers of scientific projects and with specialists in other professions.

**Tuition fee:** full-time: 5,500 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 – 4,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Ing. Martina Melicherová  
martina.melicherova@tuke.sk

---

**Programme:** Air Transport Management  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Aeronautics

**About the programme:** The programme is focused on managing scientific methods of research and development of transport facilities service in the field of their specialisation. Graduates are specialised either in engines vehicles or in aircraft. Graduates are ready to solve the most demanding scientific-development tasks with the focus on creating diagnostic and control systems and aircraft operation, their testing and certification. They can be employed in the area of science and research, development and project organisations solving complex problems, suggestions and analyses, in applications of top-level technologies, or as university teachers or researchers.

**Tuition fee:** full-time: 5,500 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 – 4,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Ing. Martina Melicherová  
martina.melicherova@tuke.sk
Programme: Aircraft Operation
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Aeronautics
About the programme: The programme is focused on managing scientific methods of research and development of transport facilities service in the field of their specialisation. Graduates are specialised either in engines vehicles or in aircraft. Programme graduates are able to solve the most demanding scientific-development tasks with the focus on creating diagnostic and control systems and aircraft operation, their testing and certification.
Tuition fee: full-time: 5,500 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,500 – 4,000 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Martina Melicherová
martina.melicherova@tuke.sk

Programme: Applied Mechanics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: The programme trains highly-specialised scientist for research, development and practise in all disciplines and workplaces, where scientific knowledge of mechanics is applied. Their scientific erudition is focused mainly on the following areas of mechanics: development and improvement of analytical and numerical computing methods (finite element method, method of boundary elements, meshless methods), theory of modelling and analysis of mechanical systems and construction, constitution relation with impact on linear and nonlinear behaviour of material, conditions of marginal state of materials and bodies, mechanics of composites, smart and MEMS materials, analysis of stress, analysis of coupled deformation and dynamic response of selected body classes included combined bodies, inverse tasks of mechanics and deformation of selected technologic processes, optimisation and contact tasks, interaction of constructions and environment, expert systems, mechanics of the micro- and nano-systems, dynamics of vehicles and machine devices.
Tuition fee: part-time: 7,000 €/academic year
More information: Vlasta Menyhértová
vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk

Programme: Automation and Control
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates obtain wider theoretical knowledge in the field of informatics, automatic control, communication and artificial intelligence. They are skilled in working with PLM systems, modelling and simulation systems, wireless sensors networks design, ambient intelligence, tele-monitoring and control, experimental work and data analysis. Graduates can work in research and development institutions, in management positions in the field of sophisticated automated production technologies and as university teachers or researchers.
Tuition fee: part-time: 7,000 €/academic year
More information: Vlasta Menyhértová
vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk
Programme: Biomedical Engineering
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: The programme is focused on deepening and extension of theoretical knowledge gained in the previous study, learning the scientific working methods and experimental habits and skills needed for scientific work in the biomedical engineering.
Tuition fee: part-time: 7,000 €/academic year
More information: Vlasta Menyhértová
vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk

Programme: Business Informatics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics
About the programme: The programme is suitable for Masters of Science in Business Informatics or related disciplines who wish to prepare for their future scientific research career. Programme graduates are able to clearly formulate interesting scientific research problems, target objects and goals of research resulting in clear progress in business informatics; they are able to solve formulated problems with respect to social, ethical, legal and economic impact of their research.
Tuition fee: full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Ivana Olšiaková
ivana.olsiakova@tuke.sk

Programme: Computer Aided Manufacturing Technologies
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov
About the programme: Programme graduates have a detailed theoretical and practical knowledge of computer aided and CA systems application disciplines in advanced technologies field of non-chipping and chip-forming cutting process of metals, automation of technological processes and the possibilities of their applications in manufacturing enterprises, taking into account the aspects of automation for various types of production. They can be employed in research and development departments of manufacturing companies using the latest computer technology, in higher managerial positions, in the field of department management using computer technology to develop new products and implementation of their production, in the institutes of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, at technical universities and technical colleges using computer technology and CA systems and technologies. They can also be employed in companies and enterprises focusing on the sale and use of computer aided manufacturing systems, which require a higher degree of technical education.
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year
More information: Ľubica Smrčeková
lubica.smrcekova@tuke.sk
Programme: Electrical Engineering Systems  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics  
About the programme: The programme is suitable for Masters of Science in Electrical Engineering who wish to prepare for their future scientific research career in the field of electrical engineering systems. Programme graduates are able to clearly formulate scientific research problems, target objects and goals of research and progress in the branch of electrical engineering systems; they are able to solve formulated problems with respect to social, ethical, legal and economic impact of their research.

Tuition fee: full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: Ing. Ivana Olšiaková  
ivana.olsiakova@tuke.sk

Programme: Electrical Power Engineering  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics  
About the programme: The programme is suitable for Masters of Science in Electrical Engineering who wish to prepare for their future scientific research career in the field of electrical power engineering. Programme graduates are able to clearly formulate scientific research problems, target objects and goals of research and progress in the field of electric power engineering; they are able to solve formulated problems with respect to social, ethical, legal and economic impact of their research.

Tuition fee: full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: Ing. Ivana Olšiaková  
ivana.olsiakova@tuke.sk

Programme: Electronics Systems and Signal Processing  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics  
About the programme: The programme is suitable for Masters of Science in Electrical Engineering who wish to prepare for their future scientific research career in the area of measurement and instrumentation. It has an interdisciplinary character. Programme graduates are familiar with selected problems of physics, sensoric and measurement theory, hardware and software tools adapted for signal processing from instruments with high precision. Good knowledge of modern information and communication technology allows researchers from this area to design instruments integrated in multimedia information network. Graduates are able to clearly formulate scientific research problems and propose new methods and instruments able to acquire quantitative data by measurement in any research area with required accuracy and reliability.

Tuition fee: full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: Ing. Ivana Olšiaková  
ivana.olsiakova@tuke.sk
Programme: Engineering of Quality Production  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Metallurgy  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates have a deep knowledge of scientific methods of regulation and philosophy of comprehensive approach quality assurance and improvement (TQM). They are able to create vision in various situations, policy and strategy; they are able to create communication links and unconventional methods in process-oriented systems. They are able to elaborate business self-assessment procedures and develop non-traditional measures based on diagnostic procedures improvement. They possess the knowledge of methodology processes analysis and metrology systems, and are able to explore and develop new progressive methods. They can analyse existing and propose new integrated management systems and management information systems. Graduates have the knowledge and skills necessary to work in applied research and development of processes and products; they possess the knowledge of integrated audits implementation in different types of organisations.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Helena Cvorenová  
veda.hf@tuke.sk

Programme: Environmental Analytical Chemistry  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Metallurgy  
**About the programme:** The programme is based on theoretical knowledge of analytical chemistry in combination with one or two topics from the following fields: Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy; Electro-analytical Chemistry; Chromatographic Separation Methods; Electro-separation Methods; Methodology of Chemical Analysis of Environmental Systems and Biological Systems; Miniaturised Analytical Systems; Chemistry Metrology and Methodology of Experiments.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Helena Cvorenová  
veda.hf@tuke.sk

Programme: Environmental Engineering  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** The programme is suitable for civil engineers who wish to prepare for their future scientific research career. Programme graduates are able to clearly formulate scientific research problems, target objects and goals of research and progress in the field of environmental engineering; they are able to solve formulated problems with respect to social, ethical, legal and economic impact of their research.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Alena Eperjesiova  
alena.eperjesiova@tuke.sk
**Programme: Finance**  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Economics  
**About the programme:** The programme is mainly research oriented. Composition of the programme is designed to provide training in theoretical and empirical research methods in the field of finance. Graduates achieve a deep understanding of fundamentals of financial economics (asset pricing, macro- and microeconomics, public and corporate finance, investment), as well as methodology (statistics, econometrics, empirical methods) essential to reach a high level in research. The programme stimulates PhD students to engage in critical, innovative thinking, by encouraging them to participate in suitable international conferences and colloquia in early phase of their study; it encourages PhD students to publish their results in well respected journals.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Ing. Ivana Gerhartová  
ivana.gerhartova@tuke.sk

**Programme: Industrial Ceramics**  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Metallurgy  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are familiar with inorganic technologies and materials, especially ceramic materials for new industrial and environmental applications and low waste technologies. The programme is focused on the most important aspects of production/preparation of ceramic materials, methods of their characterisation and testing, applications of ceramic materials in various industries (refractory materials for metallurgy, cement production and waste incinerators, chemical industry, ceramic tools, civil engineering), medical applications and environmental engineering.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Helena Cvroňová  
veda.hf@tuke.sk

**Programme: Industrial Electrical Engineering**  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics  
**About the programme:** The programme is suitable for Masters of Science in Electrical Engineering who wish to prepare for their future scientific research career or career of significant experts in the field of industrial electrical engineering. Programme graduates are able to clearly formulate scientific research problems, target objects and goals of research and progress in the field of industrial electrical engineering; they are able to solve formulated problems with respect to social, ethical, legal and economic impact of their research.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Ing. Ivana Olšiaková  
ivana.olsiakova@tuke.sk
Programme: Industrial Engineering
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates gain complex university education in Industrial Engineering. They have mastered research and development methods of gaining knowledge independently. Graduates are able to develop creative methods in the field of the Industrial Engineering. They can be successful in top managerial positions in various types of organisations, consulting companies and universities, in both research and teaching careers.
Tuition fee: part-time: 7,000 €/academic year
More information: Vlasta Menyhértová
vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk

Programme: Industrial Logistics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology
About the programme: The programme prepares graduates for the field of development, research and innovation in the field of logistics systems, application of scientific methods of research with the focus on formation of new methods, heuristic, simulation and analytical models for the field of analysis and synthesis with the aim of global optimisation. The programme consists of study and scientific part. The study part is focused on research solution of specific scientific problems in the respective field, formulation of scientific projects and defence of its justness, defence of the results of scientific solutions and procedures, presentation of the results in domestic and world expert publications, formulation of practical aspects in the solution and its approach for practice, in the chain research – development – verification – realisation. Defence of student's dissertation thesis demonstrates his/her ability to independently obtain theoretical and practical knowledge and apply it for the development of study and scientific branch and realisation in practice. Graduates are able to meet requirements of new and modern enterprises in the field of automobile, petrochemical, machine, metallurgical and mining industry. The programme can be characterised as balanced combination of knowledge of the theory of control and logistics, methods of analysis and synthesis, designing, economics, modelling and simulation, informatics and informative systems, graphic, control of transport, algorithmisation and programming, methods of scientific thesis. Graduates also obtain the knowledge of pedagogy and didactics. They can work in project firms, industrial enterprises in the field of services and tertiary sphere, and as top managers.
Tuition fee: 7,000 €/academic year
More information: Tatiana Makeľová
tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk
Programme: Industrial Manufacturing Management
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to apply scientific methods of research with the focus on management, economics, scientific techniques in production design, economic systems and processes, as well as forecasting techniques using computer technology. They can work not only in the industry, but also in other areas of social life.
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year
More information: Ľubica Smrčeková
lubica.smrcekova@tuke.sk

Programme: Informatics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics
About the programme: The programme is suitable for Masters of Science in Informatics who wish to prepare for their future scientific research career. Programme graduates are able to clearly formulate scientific research problems, target objects and goals of research and progress in the field of informatics and computer engineering; they are able to solve formulated problems with respect to social, ethical, legal and economic impact of their research.
Tuition fee: full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Ivana Olšiaková
ivana.olsiakova@tuke.sk

Programme: Intelligent Systems
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics
About the programme: The programme is suitable for Masters of Science in engineering fields, as Artificial Intelligence, Informatics, Cybernetics and related disciplines. Programme graduates are able to conduct research in the area of Artificial Intelligence in theory and applications, including expert systems, neural networks, fuzzy systems and evolutionary systems. Doctoral students are led to study Learning Systems in theoretical and application areas.
Tuition fee: full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Ivana Olšiaková
ivana.olsiakova@tuke.sk
Programme: Manufacturing Technologies  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates have a deep knowledge of technological disciplines in the field of metallurgy, new materials, advanced technologies of non-chipping and chip-forming cutting process of engineering materials, automation of technological processes and possibilities of their applications in manufacturing enterprises, taking into account quality, technical, economic and environmental aspects of different production types. They can occupy positions in research and development departments of manufacturing companies, in top managerial positions, in the area of manufacturing management departments with sophisticated advanced technology, in the institutes of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, at technical universities and colleges with manufacturing and technological specialisation. They can also be employed in consulting firms and organisations with manufacturing and technological orientation which require a higher degree of technical education. Graduates represent a basic element for manufacturing companies. They are able to transfer the latest achievements of science and research, elements of innovation, rationalisation, novelty and progressivity into practice.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Ľubica Smrčeková  
  lubica.smrcekova@tuke.sk

Programme: Materials Science and Material Engineering  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Metallurgy  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates acquire a deep knowledge of internal structure and physical nature of engineering materials, as well as their mechanical and working properties. They are able to apply their knowledge creatively in research and development of new materials, and to analyse behaviour and properties of engineering materials in various working conditions. Graduates have a deep knowledge of structure, mechanical and physical properties of materials. They are able to creatively apply their knowledge in material research and design for various purposes. They have skills and qualifications needed to handle conceptual, technology and application problems of materials production in wide area of engineering materials.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Helena Cvoreňová  
  veda.hf@tuke.sk

Programme: Mechanical Engineering Technologies and Materials  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain a deep theoretical knowledge of technological disciplines in the field of metallurgy, progressive technology of non-cutting and splintery processing of metals, automation of technological processes and possibilities of their application in mechanical engineering corporations with the ecological aspect. Graduates can be employed in research and development departments of manufacturing corporations, top
level managerial positions, management of manufacturing departments with sophisticated production techniques, institutes of the Slovak Academy of Sciences, at technical universities and in technical high schools.

**Tuition fee:** part-time: 7,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Vlasta Menyhértová  
vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk

**Programme:** Mechatronics  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering

**About the programme:** Programme graduates are familiar with scientific methods of research and development of mechatronics products. The programme is focused on finding solutions of scientific engineering problems in the field of mechatronics, electronics, electrical engineering, mechanics and mechanical engineering, informatics and automatic control to the level of artificial intelligence. The main assumption of the successful study is students’ ability of abstract thinking, their interest and ability to apply knowledge of these fields in solutions of engineering problems. Graduates have the knowledge of modern analytic and numerical methods and methods of mathematical modelling. They are able to characterise and sense physical phenomena and experimental knowledge about these phenomena. Graduates are also able to find adequate models and new applications in specific disciplines, science, research and practice. Graduates obtain theoretical knowledge of and practical experience with scientific work; they are trained for scientific work in areas co-operating with electrical engineering, mechanical engineering, informatics, automation and control, measurement engineering and sensing engineering.

**Tuition fee:** part-time: 7,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Vlasta Menyhértová  
vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk

**Programme:** Metallurgy of Metals  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Metallurgy

**About the programme:** The programme is focused on fundamentals of metallurgical processes, charge preparation of pig iron and steel smelting and foundry systems. It is also focused on metallic melts treatment, their casting and formation of metallic castings structures, processes of foundry mould – metal; refractory lining – metal – slag; special foundry processes. Graduates are able to propose new methods and approaches based on their own knowledge of processes fundamentals. Orientation on environmental friendly technologies is substantial. Programme graduates are familiar with non-ferrous metals production from ores and concentrates with the emphasis on waste recycling, as well as noble metals production, their treatment and preparation of their alloys. Attention is paid to technical and technological approach to non-ferrous and noble metals production with the emphasis on ecologically feasible and environmental friendly processes. Part of the programme is bio-metallurgy, which deals with modern interdisciplinary methods of metal production using the abilities of living microorganisms.

**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Helena Cvoreňová  
veda.hf@tuke.sk
Programme: Mine Surveying and Geodesy  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English or Russian  
Faculty: Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology  
About the programme: Programme graduates have the knowledge of scientific methods of research and development in mine surveying and geodesy with the focus on the development of terrestrial, photogrammetric, satellite, astronomical and other space surveying technologies and instruments, special surveying works in mining and architecture with regard to underground engineering, development and production of cartographic works, creation of 3D co-ordinate systems, application of scientific results from mine surveying and geodesy into the GIS of local and global character, solution of surveying methods in geotechnics, cadastre of real estates, etc.  
Tuition fee: 7,000 €/academic year  
More information: Tatiana Makeľová  
tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk

Programme: Mining Geology and Geological Exploration  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English or Russian  
Faculty: Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology  
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with scientific and applied methods used in the field of Mining Geology and Geological Exploration including exploration of hydrocarbons, economic deposits, geothermal energy, hydrogeology, engineering geology and environmental geology. By obtaining a wide knowledge of geodynamics, tectonics, sedimentology, seismic interpretation, well logs interpretation, modelling geometry of raw mineral deposits and other problematic, graduates are able to apply complex methods for solving items of mining and exploration geology. They can work in mining and exploration industry, companies working with hydrogeological, engineering-geological and environmental issues, as well as in public institutions and at universities.  
Tuition fee: 7,000 €/academic year  
More information: Tatiana Makeľová  
tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk

Programme: Multimedia Communication Technologies  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics  
About the programme: The programme is suitable for Masters of Science in Telecommunication who wish to prepare for their future scientific research career. Programme graduates are able to clearly formulate scientific research problems, target objects and goals of research and progress in the field of advanced telecommunication system, networks and services; they are able to solve formulated problems with respect to social, ethical, legal and economic impact of their research.  
Tuition fee: full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: Ing. Ivana Olšiaková  
ivana.olsiakova@tuke.sk
Programme: Parts of Machines and Mechanisms  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain a deep knowledge in the field of parts of machines and mechanisms. They master scientific methods of research and development in the area of machine design and machine parts. They can find a qualified job in research and development institutes in leading positions, as well as at technical universities. Their professional skills are supported by the ability to articulate problems and solve research tasks, and to lead research teams.  
**Tuition fee:** part-time: 7,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Vlasta Menyhértová  
  vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk

Programme: Plastic Deformations  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Metallurgy  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on the development of theoretical basis and practical skills in special types of metal forming process or special technological problems of metal forming. Professional theoretical knowledge is supported by special courses of mathematics, technological courses and commercial software. Modelling of mechanical problems of technology, material engineering, thermodynamics, heat transfer and other fields are emphasised. Graduates are able to model, analyse and optimise metal forming processes and their technologies.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Helena Cvoreňová  
  veda.hf@tuke.sk

Programme: Power Machines and Equipments  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are highly-qualified specialist in scientific research and development in all fields of power engineering. They have the knowledge based on the present state of scientific knowing in the respective area. The study is a reflection of students’ independent creative activity in scientific research and their own contribution to scientific knowledge.  
**Tuition fee:** part-time: 7,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Vlasta Menyhértová  
  vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk
Programme: Production Technology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge in the field of engineering structural design and manufacturing robotic technology based on innovative concepts of robot cells design and flexible manufacturing systems-based on innovation system structures, models of production management systems based on operating conditions optimisation. Graduates are familiar with synthesis and optimisation of systems taking into account the interrelationships and compatibility of design modules, engines, control systems and diagnostic methods with implementation of computer intelligence and relation of “man-machine-environment”. Graduates have the knowledge of constructing concepts and principles of technical solutions, their experimental models and their verification using virtual and real models. The scientific approach of the development of dissertation topic is based on the use of modern methods of creating innovative solutions (CAI – TRIZ) supported by means of CA technologies (including virtual prototyping and dimensional calculations, product lifecycle management, modelling, simulation, etc). Specialisation of knowledge oriented to construction of machines, robots and manufacturing systems is bound to graduates’ direct involvement in scientific projects of training centres with a high degree of application of their own creativity.
Tuition fee: part-time: 7,000 €/academic year
More information: Vlasta Menyhértová
vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk

Programme: Safety of Technical Systems
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Mechanical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates have a good command of scientific methods and approaches to OSH, testing and evaluating of various factors that influence the level of safety, defining and managing the safety culture, and determining individual indicators for its application and evaluation. They have the potential to succeed as senior managers in the field of OSH management system and integrated systems, academic or research staff, and experts on OSH, fire protection and major industrial accidents prevention.
Tuition fee: part-time: 7,000 €/academic year
More information: Vlasta Menyhértová
vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk

Programme: Technological Equipment Design
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Manufacturing Technologies in Prešov
About the programme: Programme graduates are familiar with scientific methods of research and development of manufacturing engineering with the focus on the development of forming, welding, foundry machines, robotics and handling equipment, machines for manufacturing and processing wood, solid waste, etc. They obtain a deep knowledge in the field of theory and construction of technological equipment; they can manage research teams in the respective field, as well as conduct research projects. Graduates simultaneously acquire the ability to formulate hypotheses, methods of verification, plan experiments with subsequent analysis and verification of the data obtained. They can be employed as development and research workers

**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Lubica Smrčeková
lubica.smrcekova@tuke.sk

---

**Programme: Technology in Automotive Electronics**
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)
**Language:** English
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering and Informatics

**About the programme:** Programme graduates are able to clearly formulate scientific research problems, target objects and goals of research and progress in the field of technologies in electronics and material engineering; they are able to solve formulated problems with respect to social, ethical, legal and economic impact of their research. They are familiar with scientific methods of material structures and systems evaluation from the point of view of manufacturing technology, structure, lifetime, reliability, interoperation and output diagnostics and control, as well as quality management.

**Tuition fee:** full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year

**More information:** Ing. Ivana Olšiaková
ivana.olsiakova@tuke.sk

---

**Programme: Theory and Design of Engineering Structures**
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)
**Language:** English
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering

**About the programme:** The programme is suitable for Masters of Science in Civil Engineering who wish to prepare for their future scientific research career. Theoretical basis of the programme lies in natural sciences, especially physical and mathematical disciplines amplified in the field of mechanics, including dynamics. Programme graduates are able to clearly formulate scientific research problems, target objects and goals of research and progress in applied theoretical subject as structural engineering, dimensioning concrete, steel, pre-stressed and timber structures.

**Tuition fee:** full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year

**More information:** Alena Eperješiová
alena.eperjesiova@tuke.sk

---

**Programme: Theory of Architectural and Indoor Engineering**
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)
**Language:** English
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering

**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain a deep knowledge of buildings. They have educational background in disciplines such as architecture, building engineering, indoor engineering and structural engineering. The programme covers basic aspects of architectural and indoor engineering: building materials, indoor sciences, building structures, green buildings and smart indoor technologies. Programme graduates are able to clearly formulate and solve scientific problems in the field of sustainable architecture and environmental indoor design.

**Tuition fee:** full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year

**More information:** Alena Eperješiová
alena.eperjesiova@tuke.sk
Programme: Theory of Technology and Management in Civil Engineering  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** The programme is suitable for civil engineers who wish to prepare for their future scientific research career. Programme graduates are qualified for positions in civil engineering at the highest level, for all positions within technical and production area, as well as for engineering-technical positions of economic area, at preparatory departments of investment constructions on behalf of investors, project departments, research departments, local authority departments, financial departments and other departments related directly or indirectly to civil engineering, building preparation, construction project management and construction supervision.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Alena Eperješiová  
alena.eperjesiova@tuke.sk

Programme: Thermal Energetics  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Metallurgy  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on energy related problems in all areas of national economy. Programme graduates are experts in the field of thermal processes, thermal energy transformation, thermal processes regulation, fuels combustion, utilisation of renewable and alternative energy sources in all areas of economy, in the field of thermal processes regulation and automation with active utilisation of computer technology elements and microeconomics, programming, modelling and data processing.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Helena Cvoreňová  
veda.hf@tuke.sk

Programme: Transport Machines and Machinery  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mechanical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates obtain a deep theoretical knowledge in the field of transport and handling machines and machinery. They master scientific methods of research and development in the area of transport machines and logistics. They can find a qualified job in research and development institutes in leading positions, as well as at technical universities. Their professional skills are supported by the ability to articulate problems and solve research tasks, and to lead research teams.  
**Tuition fee:** part-time: 7,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Vlasta Menyhértová  
vlasta.menyhertova@tuke.sk
Programme: Use and Protection of Earth’s Resources  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English or Russian  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnology  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain the knowledge of Earth’s resources identification, economics, technology of using renewable energy resources and management of individual fields of obtaining and processing of raw materials. The programme consists of courses of natural sciences, engineering, management, economics and process control, using of geo- and mining objects within the geo- and mining tourism, social sciences and typological disciplines. Scientific part of the programme is based on the principles of scientific work – ability to formulate scientific projects and defend their merits, defend the results of scientific solutions and procedures, present the results in domestic and international journals, formulate practical aspects of solutions and their contribution to practice, in order to support students’ original research and its implementation. Graduates are familiar with scientific methods of research and development in the field of using and protecting Earth’s resources with the focus on methods of their evaluation, techniques of identification and exploration and use of Earth’s resources, such as using old mining works or using renewable energy resources. Last but not least, graduates are led to the protection of Earth’s resources in terms of work safety and environmental protection. Graduates are able to pursue independent research programmes at universities, in academic institutions, industrial enterprises and companies.  
**Tuition fee:** 7,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Tatiana Makeľová  
	tatiana.makelova@tuke.sk

Programme: Waste Treatment and Recycling  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Metallurgy  
**About the programme:** Base of the environmental engineering field is the theory and practice of metallurgical processes extended by ecological knowledge. This structuring allows graduates to acquire the knowledge of fundamentals of industrial production. They are able to apply the knowledge to solve particular problems related to innovation of existing technologies or their development, but also problems related to waste production and development of new technologies for their treatment.  
**Tuition fee:** full-time: 6,000 – 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,000 – 4,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Helena Cvoreňová  
	veda.hf@tuke.sk
Trnava University in Trnava

Trnavská univerzita v Trnave
Hornopotočná 23, 918 43 Trnava, Slovak Republic
www.truni.sk

The Trnava University was founded in 1992 in Trnava. It follows the principles of Magna Charta Universitatum, ensuring universities their full independence from political and economic power, their freedom to conduct research and to educate. The University follows Christian principles; it wants to serve the truth, freedom and the human ideals of mankind. In addition, it wants to protect moral and spiritual values, and to educate in the spirit of ecumenism; it seeks co-operation with other universities, educational and research institutions in Slovakia and abroad.

Faculties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Education</th>
<th>Pedagogická fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://pdf.truni.sk">http://pdf.truni.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Health Sciences and Social Work</td>
<td>Fakulta zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce</td>
<td><a href="http://fzasp.truni.sk">http://fzasp.truni.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td>Právnická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://iuridica.truni.sk">http://iuridica.truni.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Philosophy and Arts</td>
<td>Filozofická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://fff.truni.sk">http://fff.truni.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Theology in Bratislava</td>
<td>Teologická fakulta v Bratislave</td>
<td><a href="http://www.tftu.sk">www.tftu.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

Bachelor level

Programme: Teaching English Language and Literature in Combination with Teaching German Language and Literature
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English and German
Faculty: Faculty of Education
Tuition fee: 1,100 €/academic year
More information: doc. PaedDr. Kristína Žoldošová, PhD. kristina.zoldosova@truni.sk

Master level

Programme: Teaching English Language and Literature in Combination with Teaching German Language and Literature
Degree: Master
Language: English and German
Faculty: Faculty of Education
Tuition fee: 1,100 €/academic year
More information: doc. PaedDr. Kristína Žoldošová, PhD. kristina.zoldosova@truni.sk
Doctoral level

Programme: Public Health
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Health Sciences and Social Work
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to carry out professional activities in the area of health promotion and protection, primary prevention, epidemiology and research. They are able to formulate research or evaluation proposal to address public health problems; communicate public health information and issues effectively to health professionals and public through diverse communication channels; and to demonstrate the ability to discuss public health problems scientifically. Graduates gain the knowledge of epidemiology, statistics, health promotion and protection, prevention and environmental health.
Tuition fee: 750 €/academic year
More information:  doc. PhDr. Marek Majdan, PhD.
marek.majdan@truni.sk

Programme: Social Work
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Health Sciences and Social Work
Tuition fee: 750 €/academic year
More information:  doc. PhDr. Marek Majdan, PhD.
marek.majdan@truni.sk

Programme: Systematic Philosophy
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Theology in Bratislava
About the programme: The programme is aimed at scientific research and independent creative activity of students in the field of philosophy from a Christian point of view. The main objective of the programme is a deeper penetration into human thoughts in its various historical stages of development and interpretation of human thoughts in the light of Christian revelation and evaluation. The programme provides students with a wide range of perceptions of the current state of the world and its ways of thinking, and is open to different cultures and ecumenical efforts. Programme graduates are familiar with the following disciplines of philosophy: history of philosophy, metaphysics, ontology, ethics, theory of science, epistemology, logic and other (aesthetics, feminist philosophy, philosophy of culture, philosophy of nature, philosophy of history, philosophical anthropology, speech philosophy, social philosophy and philosophy of non-European culture). Graduates can work as researchers and university teachers. The programme is offered as a full-time (duration of study – 3 years) and part-time study programme (duration of study – 5 years).
Tuition fee: 750 €/academic year
More information:  doc. PhDr. Rastislav Nemec, PhD.
rastislav.nemec@tftu.sk
University of Economics in Bratislava

Ekonomická univerzita v Bratislave
Dolnozemská cesta 1, 852 35 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
www.euba.sk

The University of Economics in Bratislava, founded in 1940 as the Higher School of Commerce, is one of the most important educational and research institutions in the Slovak Republic. The University provides higher education in the field of economics, business and management in bachelor, master and doctoral study programmes for full-time and part-time students. It offers 69 study programmes at three levels of higher education, in accordance with the Bologna process. Approximately 650 teachers work and 12,000 students study at the University. In addition to study programmes taught in Slovak language, the University offers also individual courses (subjects) and complete study programmes taught in English and other foreign languages, e.g. German and French, and in a smaller extent also in Spanish and Russian.

The development of international co-operation with universities, enterprises and institutions from around the world is one of the priorities of the University. International mobility is provided under the Erasmus+ programme and CEEPUS (Central European Exchange Programme for University Studies). The University co-operates with almost 250 universities from abroad through bilateral Erasmus+ agreements, as well as within a framework of other agreements. The co-operation includes student and teacher mobility, common research projects, publications and participation in scientific conferences and workshops. The University has been involved in many international projects within the European Union programmes, such as Erasmus+, the European Social Fund and others.

Faculties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Applied Languages</th>
<th>Fakulta aplikovaných jazykov</th>
<th><a href="http://www.euba.sk/fakulty/fakulta-aplikovanych-jazykov">www.euba.sk/fakulty/fakulta-aplikovanych-jazykov</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Business Economy in Košice</td>
<td>Podnikovohospodárska fakulta v Košiciach</td>
<td><a href="http://www.euke.sk">www.euke.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Business Management</td>
<td>Fakulta podnikového manažmentu</td>
<td><a href="http://fpm.euba.sk">http://fpm.euba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Commerce</td>
<td>Obchodná fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.obchodnafakulta.sk">www.obchodnafakulta.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Economic Informatics</td>
<td>Fakulta hospodárskej informatiky</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fhi.sk">www.fhi.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of International Relations</td>
<td>Fakulta medzinárodných vzťahov</td>
<td><a href="http://fmv.euba.sk">http://fmv.euba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of National Economy</td>
<td>Národohospodárska fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.nhf.euba.sk">www.nhf.euba.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme:** Business Economics and Management  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Business Management  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain the ability to analyse simple context of economic processes in the business, take moderately challenging management decisions, understand the international economic environment, organise work in a smaller team, follow new information in their field and use them in their practical work, and to work with ICT. Graduates are able to: think economically, analyse, organise and manage the economic processes in the business; easily analyse economic phenomena and processes in the company and its surroundings, and to take simple management decisions; maintain contact with research, new findings in the theory and practice of business management.  
**Tuition fee:** 1,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Ing. Jana Blštáková, PhD.  
  jana.blstakova@euba.sk

**Master level**

**Programme:** Economic Diplomacy (International Economic Relations)  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** English or Russian  
**Faculty:** Faculty of International Relations  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates have the potential to become managers – specialists. They are qualified to work as experts, specialists and heads of specialised departments in domestic, foreign and international companies in all sectors of the economy according to the achieved level of their qualifications. They are qualified to work in central bodies of the state administration, international organisations, enterprises with foreign property participation, domestic companies and media, in which they focus on issues of international relations and international economic relations.  
**Tuition fee:** 2,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** Ing. Katarína Cséfalvayová, PhD.  
  katarina.csefalvayova@euba.sk
Programme: General Management
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Business Management
About the programme: The programme prepares professionals for managerial positions in companies, the performance of which requires a general, cross-cutting and universal theoretical and practical knowledge and skills. The content and nature of the study enable students to gain an extensive knowledge, and develop personal and professional prerequisites for competent solution of specific tasks resulting from economic practice with the requisite degree of creativity and independence. Graduates are able to manage large groups of people, they are able to rapidly adapt to and acquire industrial, cultural and regional peculiarities. They are able to identify, analyse and evaluate problems and processes in relation to one another in the context of the enterprise and the environment in which it operates. Graduates are able to align the efforts of working groups with different professional, interest and cultural orientation; they propose and implement practical solutions valid for the entire enterprise, which are effective in a wider business context. Programme graduates are qualified to track, analyse and evaluate the operation of the enterprise as a whole, together with its individual components in internal and external dynamics of the development, in a complex and changing domestic and international environment, in relation to other factors in these environments for a number of criterion perspectives. Their crucial skills and abilities include creativity, ability to lead people, autonomy, co-ordination ability, self-discipline, entrepreneurship, adaptability and sense of personal responsibility. Graduates can be employed as line managers at middle and senior levels of businesses.
Tuition fee: 1,500 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Jana Blštáková, PhD.
jana.blstakova@euba.sk

Programme: International Finance
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of National Economy
About the programme: Programme graduates are able to critically analyse context in international finance and global financial markets. In this area, they can find, present and defend their own suggestions to solve current problems. They gain comprehensive knowledge of modern economic theories and modern financial theories. Graduates are equipped with the knowledge of and skills in the use of advanced analytical techniques, methods of analysis and prognosis in international finance. They can also analyse economic impacts of the decisions and policies of national and international authorities and institutions. Profile of the programme graduates characterise their ability to work effectively as individuals, team members or team leaders. They can continuously improve their professional development.
Tuition fee: 1,500 €/academic year
More information: Ing. Jana Péliová, PhD.
jana.peliova@euba.sk
Programme: International Financial Management
Degree: Master
Language: German
Faculty: Faculty of Economic Informatics
About the programme: The programme is offered in co-operation with the Martin Luther University in Halle-Wittenberg, Germany. Graduates are awarded two diplomas (Master of Science), one from each university. Graduates can work in managerial positions, e.g. in industrial and commercial enterprises, financial and public administration institutions, etc.
Tuition fee: 500 €/academic year
More information: PhDr. Marta Nagyová
marta.nagyova@euba.sk

Programme: Sales Management
Degree: Master
Language: French
Faculty: Faculty of Commerce
About the programme: The programme prepares professionals with the knowledge in the area of sales and French language for professions, such as sales manager or numerous other onward professions in different economic sectors – in the area of purchasing, distribution, marketing communication, market research, product policy and international business activities. The concept of this study programme enables graduates to gain additional competences for work in domestic and foreign companies dealing with complex marketing and business problems requiring medium and long-term decision-making, modelling the virtual behaviour of market actors and their interaction in the marketing environment, and knowledge of management methods for business systems. Based on this, graduates can find their place in economic and management processes, supported by their language skills. This allows forming sales specialists not only for markets of the European Union, but also for French speaking countries and for the needs of companies with French capital operating in the Slovak Republic. The high-quality theoretical education and the broad application of modern educational methods ensure a high adaptability of the graduate for current requirements of their future professional practice.
Tuition fee: 500 €/academic year
jaroslav.kita@euba.sk
University of Prešov in Prešov
Prešovská univerzita v Prešove
Ul. 17. novembra 15, 080 01 Prešov, Slovak Republic
www.unipo.sk

Prešov is the third largest town in Slovakia and it is the centre of the Šariš region. It is a town with an attractive history, charming scenery and historical jewels of architecture. Thanks to a high level of education and culture, it has earned such names as Little Leipzig or Athens upon Torsya.

As the only state university in the region, the University of Prešov in eastern Slovakia is of great importance to local life, yet its influence extends a lot further than that. Though officially established in 1997, roots of the University of Prešov can be traced back to a school that was founded in the first half of the 15th century and went on to become an important local educational institution.

Today, the University has 10,000 full- and part-time students, and comprises eight faculties that focus on social, natural and theological sciences, sport, arts, business management and health care. Among its priorities is research undertaken at its excellent purpose-built research centres. They include the Centre for Lingual-Cultural and Translational Interpretation, the Centre for Socio-historical and Cultural-historical Research, and the Centre for Human and Animal Ecology.

Besides the research oriented laboratories that are equipped with leading technologies, the faculties and University centres also have other facilities at their disposal that are primarily focused on educational process. Eight faculties of the University provide a huge variety of study fields and specialisations in teaching and non-teaching courses at three levels of higher education study – bachelor, master and doctoral. Educational activities at the University are carried out based on creative research and artistic activity of university teachers who are involved in the field of social sciences, natural sciences, theological sciences, arts, physical education and sports, management and health care.
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme: English Language and Anglophone Cultures**
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates will understand the fundamentals of linguistic and literary studies, literature, history and culture of the English-speaking world. Students develop their English language communication skills (B2–C1 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages), gain knowledge of the issues of intercultural communication, and master the basics of translation and interpretation. They are eligible to work in state and commercial institutions, which require competent users of language with developed communication skills, and a wider knowledge of socio-political and cultural contexts of the Anglophone civilisation.  
**Tuition fee:** 2,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. PhDr. Milan Ferenčík, PhD.  
    milan.ferencik@unipo.sk

**Programme: Russian Language and Culture of Russia**
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** Russian  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Arts  
**About the programme:** The programme is focused on Russian culture and literature, and on gaining the knowledge and skills related to the theory and practice of translation and interpreting.  
**Tuition fee:** 2,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. PhDr. Darina Antoňáková, CSc.  
    darina.antonakova@unipo.sk
Master level

Programme: English Language and Anglophone Cultures
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Arts

About the programme: The programme is aimed at the development of students’ advanced knowledge of and skills in the area of English linguistics, literature and culture of the English-speaking countries, intercultural communication, and translation and interpretation. Students further enhance their communication skills in English (C1 – C2 of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages) and become advanced ICT users. Graduates are eligible to work in social and cultural institutions, where they can utilise their in-depth knowledge of the civilisational contexts of the Anglophone world.

Tuition fee: 4,000 €/academic year
More information: prof. PhDr. Jaroslav Kušnír, PhD.
jaroslav.kusnir@unipo.sk

Programme: Russian Language and Culture of Russia
Degree: Master
Language: Russian
Faculty: Faculty of Arts

About the programme: The programme is focused on Russian culture and literature, and on gaining the knowledge and skills related to the theory and practice of translation and interpreting.

Tuition fee: 4,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. PhDr. Darina Antoňáková, CSc.
darina.antonakova@unipo.sk

Doctoral level

Programme: Environmental Ecology
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Humanities and Natural Sciences

About the programme: Programme graduates master individual scientific work and scientific publishing skills in ecology. They are familiar with basic theoretical frameworks of current ecology and biodiversity research, and their use in landscape planning, biological conservation and other applied disciplines. They possess the knowledge of practical use of state-of-the-art approaches, including advanced molecular, statistical and spatial data analysis approaches.

Tuition fee: 6,000 €/academic year
More information: prof. Ing. Jozef Vilček, PhD.
vilcek@vupop.sk
Programme: Management in Tertiary Sphere
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Management
About the programme: Programme graduates have a complex theoretical knowledge of economic principles and they are able to apply them in practice. This knowledge helps them to understand system of economy, management, finance, marketing, law and other subjects related to this sphere. During the studies, students are obliged to accumulate credits for units of publication activities including one scientific work in the category of indexed publications. The programme is offered as a full-time (duration of study – 4 years) and part-time study programme (duration of study – 5 years).
Tuition fee: 6,000 €/academic year
More information:  PhDr. Daniela Matušíková, PhD.
   daniela.matusikova@unipo.sk

Programme: Regional Geography and Regional Development
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Humanities and Natural Sciences
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a complex knowledge of theoretical and methodological aspects of Regional Geography and Regional Development. Graduates are able to understand difficult issues of physical and human geographical subsystem of geographical complex in various dimensions along local-global area; they are also able to understand and develop the principals of spatial differentiation of landscape spheres in all its diversity.
Tuition fee: 6,000 €/academic year
More information:  doc. RNDr. Radoslav Klamár, PhD.
   radoslav.klamar@unipo.sk
University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius in Trnava

Univerzita sv. Cyrila a Metoda v Trnave
Námestie Jozefa Herdu 2, 917 01 Trnava, Slovak Republic
www.ucm.sk

The University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius in Trnava is a public higher education institution founded in Trnava in 1997. The University is a dynamic and prospective higher education institution offering interesting and modern study programmes. It provides all three levels of higher education (bachelor, master and doctoral level) in different fields of social, economic, medical, legal, natural, humanity, pedagogical and historical sciences. The main ambition of the University is to achieve the highest level of quality education.

Faculties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Arts</th>
<th>Filozofická fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://www.ff.ucm.sk">www.ff.ucm.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Mass Media Communication</td>
<td>Fakulta masmediálnej komunikácie</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fmk.ucm.sk">www.fmk.ucm.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Natural Sciences</td>
<td>Fakulta prírodných vied</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fpv.ucm.sk">www.fpv.ucm.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Social Sciences</td>
<td>Fakulta sociálnych vied</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fsvucm.sk">www.fsvucm.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme:** Media Relations  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mass Media Communication

**About the programme:** The term media relations in professional public is understood as regular communication with media and maintenance of a good relationship with journalists who are interested in company or public institution issues. Resulting publicity – neutral, positive or negative in critical situations – is primarily the result of the quality of these relationships. Relations with media are based on production of and providing information that attract attention of addressed media about the topic and, consequently, the interest of recipients of media contents for company, organisation, its products or services. The term media relations in the narrow sense also represents creating good relationships with other subjects involved in media communication (passive or active).

**Tuition fee:** 800 €/academic year  
**More information:** PhD. Ján Višňovský, PhD.  
jan.visnovsky@ucm.sk
The University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy was founded in 1949 in Košice. In its departments, institutes and clinics, it offers a broad education background to domestic and international students to study in accredited study programmes at all three levels of university education (bachelor, master and doctoral level). The University has about 2,200 students in all of the three levels of higher education, both in full-time and part-time forms. Over 200 of these students are international students studying in English language the General Veterinary Medicine study programme. The University offers its students a high level of practical preparation, and permanent diagnostic and medical contact with animals on its clinics, university farm, special breeding centre, equestrian centre and animal, fish and bee diseases centre.

List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor and Master Level**

Programme: General Veterinary Medicine  
Degree: Doctor of Veterinary Medicine (6 years)  
Language: English  
About the programme: Veterinary medicine is one of so-called regulated professions; therefore, its studies must meet the demands of the European Union guidelines and the European Association of Establishments for Veterinary Education. The University meets the EU standards and diplomas awarded by the University are valid in all Member States of the European Union. The programme is focused on the diagnostic, therapy and prevention of diseases of domestic, agricultural and exotic animals, on food industry, pharmacy and scientific research and on environmental protection.  
Tuition fee: 7,500 €/academic year  
More information: Office for foreign studies  
zas@uvlf.sk

**Doctoral Level**

Programmes: Animal Hygiene and the Environment; Biochemistry; Food Hygiene; Immunology; Infectious Diseases of Animals; Internal Diseases of Horses, Small Animals and Poultry; Internal Diseases of Ruminants and Swine; Legal and Public Veterinary Medicine; Microbiology; Neurosciences; Nutrition of Animals and Dietetics; Parasitic Diseases of Animals; Toxicology; Veterinary Morphology and Physiology; Veterinary Obstetrics and Gynaecology; Veterinary Surgery, Orthopaedics and Roentgenology; Virology.  
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)  
Language: English  
Tuition fee: full-time: 7,000 €/academic year; part-time: 3,500 €/academic year  
More information: Office for postgraduate studies  
study@uvlf.sk; doktorandi@uvlf.sk
The University of Žilina was established on 1 October 1953. It is located in the north-west region of the Slovak Republic. The University has a long tradition of providing education in the field of transport and communications. It is a higher education institution with a broad profile in many areas of science, technology, economics, management, and recently also in educational and natural sciences. Its educational system is based on a good theoretical knowledge and practical skills, communication skills, use of information and telecommunication technologies, marketing, economics and law, with the emphasis on future society needs.

The University provides education at all three levels of higher education (bachelor, master and doctoral level) both in full-time and part-time forms. All its faculties provide a supplementary course of pedagogical studies for students and graduates.

Approximately 70,000 students have graduated from the University; 1,500 of them were from abroad. At present, the University has seven faculties, where over 650 university teachers, 190 researchers, 170 specialists and other administrative and technical staff are employed. In total, the University has more than 1,500 employees. Over 10,000 students are enrolled in all study programmes offered by the University. The University has established contacts with many universities abroad; its teachers and researchers participate in international education and research programmes, international, national and bilateral projects.

### Faculties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Civil Engineering</th>
<th>Stavebná fakulta</th>
<th><a href="http://svf.uniza.sk">http://svf.uniza.sk</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Elektrotechnická fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fel.uniza.sk">www.fel.uniza.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Humanities</td>
<td>Fakulta humanitarianích vied</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fhv.uniza.sk">www.fhv.uniza.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Management Science and Informatics</td>
<td>Fakulta riadenia a informatiky</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fri.uniza.sk">www.fri.uniza.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>Strojná fakulta</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fstroj.uniza.sk">www.fstroj.uniza.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Operation and Economics of Transport and Communications</td>
<td>Fakulta prevádzky a ekonomiky dopravy a spojov</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fpedas.uniza.sk">www.fpedas.uniza.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Security Engineering</td>
<td>Fakulta bezpečnostného inžinierstva</td>
<td><a href="http://www.fbi.uniza.sk">www.fbi.uniza.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme: Biomedical Engineering**
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates acquire knowledge based on theoretical and technical subjects, as well as on theoretical basis of medical disciplines with the emphasis on the structure and functioning of biological objects, biochemical, physiological and pathophysiological processes. They gain knowledge of medical technology and its applications, modern tools of biomedicine, principles of their activities, conditions for operation and their safe using for diagnostic and treatment purposes. Graduates are able to evaluate functionality of technical and computer aided equipment under the given conditions of a medical facility or laboratory, and at the same time, they are able to lead qualified communication with the medical staff. They can successfully perform as experts in medical and biological laboratories, in the operation of biomedical technology, in business and service organisations.  
**Tuition fee:** 4,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.  
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk

**Programme: Civil Engineering**
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Civil Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates can continue their studies at master level in the field of transport construction (roads, highways, railways, bridges, buildings). Graduates can find their jobs in transport infrastructure construction and building construction as building managers, dispatchers of building manufacture, in construction design companies, as well as in government and public administration, construction and trading companies.  
**Tuition fee:** 4,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Peter Koteš, PhD.  
peter.kotes@fstav.uniza.sk

**Programme: Control Engineering**
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates acquire education in the field of control engineering and process control with the support of information and communication technologies. They also have practical experience in application of safety critical control and communication systems performed mainly based on PLC and industrial networks. They can successfully perform in the operation of control and information systems at the process and operative level. Theoretical knowledge acquired during the bachelor study will create good prerequisites for further education, either within the further forms of university study or within lifelong education.  
**Tuition fee:** 4,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.  
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk
Programme: Digital Technologies
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire knowledge in the field of digital technologies, electronics, optoelectronics, communication systems, networks and services, transmission media to be connected with obtaining practical experience in the field of digital technologies, mainly information processing, transmission and communication systems. They gain experience and skills in the field of digital system operation. Apart from that, graduates acquire basic legal, economic and managerial knowledge to be utilised in the field of digital system services, digital security and language skills including specific terms. They can successfully perform as technicians, technologists or managers of technician teams, administrators of digital devices and systems.
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk

Programme: Electrical Engineering
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates acquire knowledge in the fields of power electronics, utilisation of applied microprocessor technique and programming, electric drives, electrical traction, electroenergetics and mechatronics, quality management and reliability in a production company, marketing and trade, electrotechnical standards, rights and legal regulations related to the field of study. Graduates may further specialise in the field of automobile electrical engineering, electrical traction, electric drives, electroenergetics, power electronic systems and mechatronics systems. Graduates obtain theoretical knowledge and practical experience in order to acquire the principles, installations, operations, functions, service and repairs of electrotechnical products, devices and equipments in compliance with international standards. They will successfully perform in all fields of electroenergetics, in the field of mechatronics, robotics, applied microprocessor technique, electronics, optoelectronics, power electronics, computer design and construction in organisations of administrative, production, operation or repair character.
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk

Programme: Informatics
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Management Science and Informatics
About the programme: The programme covers technical and managerial aspects of information and communication technologies. These skills are very valuable in recent proliferation of ICT in the job market. The programme covers courses from the following fields: informatics, business, networking, software design and mathematics.
Tuition fee: 4,500 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Peter Márton, PhD.
peter.marton@fri.uniza.sk
Programme: Mission Work with Children and Youth  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Humanities  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain the knowledge and skills necessary for personal life, career and positive influence of people in the community. The curriculum includes “hands-on” practical study in the respective field, teamwork and partnership within the Christian community, and a profound intercultural adventure in Slovakia and the rest of Europe. This study programme offers the tools for a successful future.  
**Tuition fee:** 4,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** Mgr. Eva Leláková, PhD.  
  eva.lelakova@fhv.uniza.sk

Programme: Multimedia Technologies  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates acquire knowledge of collection, processing and presentation of digital signal at adequate technical, aesthetical, ethical and art level. The synergy of technical and art education makes graduates specialists in creating multimedia presentations. Graduates gain knowledge and practical experience in working with the screen and the sound element of multimedia that predetermines them for working in organisations focused on information technologies, advertising and counselling activities, in public administration institutions and studios producing multimedia products.  
**Tuition fee:** 4,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.  
  ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk

Programme: Ranger  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Institute of High Mountain Biology in Tatranská Javorina  
**About the programme:** The students learn how to apply the knowledge and principles of science to the understanding and management of wildlife fauna and flora, processing and to the management and conservation of our natural resources, including native and endangered species. Programme graduates also acquire basic practical skills in areas essential for nature guarding: mapping, tracking, non-wire techniques, radio and telecommunication, co-operation with the rescue systems, orientation in nature, climbing, ski mountaineering, horse riding, cynology, self-defence, shooting, etc.  
**Tuition fee:** 4,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** prof. RNDr. Marián Janiga, PhD.  
  marian.janiga@uniza.sk
Programme: Telecommunications  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates acquire necessary theoretical and specific knowledge, information on technologies and methodology in the field of transmission and processing of all information types, on the structure and operation of equipment and systems of fixed and mobile networks. They gain the knowledge of information technology utilisation in the respective field, as well as the knowledge of economics, management, psychology and legal regulations. They can successfully perform in companies focused on the area of communication and information technologies as executive and managing employees.  
**Tuition fee:** 4,500 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.  
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk

Master level

Programme: Air Transport  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Operation and Economics of Transport and Communications  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are prepared mainly in operational, technical and economic disciplines focused on specialised managerial positions in civil aviation. They become familiar with processes of air traffic control; operations, aircraft maintenance and overhaul, and airport operation; economics and business activities of air transport enterprises. The programme covers the whole area of air transport operations.  
**Tuition fee:** 5,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Martin Bugaj, PhD.  
martin.bugaj@fpedas.uniza.sk

Programme: Biomedical Engineering  
**Degree:** Master  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering  
**About the programme:** Programme graduates are familiar with modern technical tools of biomedicine, diagnostic, therapeutic and rehabilitation devices, their safe use and the world trend in their development. They gain the knowledge of theoretical and selected clinical medical disciplines in order to understand the purpose of technical tool application, ability to assess functionality and ability to create conditions for qualified communication with doctors. They have a wide knowledge of existing information systems and technologies. Graduates gain the knowledge in the field of management in health care, bioethics, medical ethics and psychology of management. They can successfully perform in all fields of technical and information provision of medical facilities, in institutes and laboratories of biomedical research and development, in the field of information systems and in technical management of mainly medical operations. Graduates can also work as managerial employees in the management of medical facilities, as well as university teachers and researchers.  
**Tuition fee:** 5,000 €/academic year  
**More information:** doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.  
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk
Programme: Electric Drives  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering  
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge of operation principles of electrotechnical, electronic and mechatronic systems, including their control. Graduates have a deep knowledge of mathematics, physics, theoretical electrical engineering, electric machines and other courses of the theoretical background that are further applied and extended in the field of power electrical engineering, programming, computer use and electric drives according to the chosen specialised study programme. They are able to apply theoretical apparatus to solve both steady and transition states in electrotechnical systems. They have practical experience and skills in laboratory works; they are familiar with professional terminology in foreign language; they are familiar with basic economic methods necessary for operation of existing systems and they have basic knowledge of law, psychology and quality management. Graduates are able to manage teams, communicate, solve problems creatively, make decisions, make conclusions, and think critically and independently. On the base of obtained knowledge, they can analyse, design and do particular automated control based on microprocessors, digital signal processors and supervisory control systems. Thanks to this knowledge, they can design and perform construction works, create, assess, realise and evaluate large-scale projects, make concept decisions and control large organisation units in the field of automated electric drives independently. Graduates can work in design, management, constructing and operation of plants, railways, urban mass transport and other organisations of administration, production, operation or repair character.
Tuition fee: 5,000 €/academic year  
More information:  doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.  
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk

Programme: Electric Power Systems  
Degree: Master  
Language: English  
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering  
About the programme: Programme graduates gain the knowledge in the field of power and applied electronics, programming and utilisation of computer technology, electric drives, electrical traction, electric power systems, management of electricity transmission systems and information systems in electroenergetics; they have basic command of economic methods for operation of systems and the knowledge of law, psychology and quality management. Graduates are capable of independent projection, constructional and design works; they are able to decide on concept issues and management of large organisational units. They can successfully perform in projecting, management, construction and operation of industrial companies, railways, city public transport, in all areas of electroenergetics, in projection and research institutes, and other organisations of administrative, production, operation or repair character.
Tuition fee: 5,000 €/academic year  
More information:  doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.  
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk
Programme: Information Systems
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Management Science and Informatics
About the programme: Programme graduates gain an advanced knowledge in the field of software systems, distribution systems, database systems, discrete simulation and operation research.
Tuition fee: 5,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Peter Márton, PhD.
peter.marton@fri.uniza.sk

Programme: Multimedia Engineering
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering
About the programme: Programme graduates gain a detailed knowledge of media communication, networks and services, their convergences and also their securities. By selection of mandatory optional subjects, students may more closely specialise in the field of processing image, graphic or audio information. A significant element of knowledge is the knowledge of web technologies, mainly as far as the design of web services is concerned, knowledge of 2D and 3D graphic and animation systems and applications, and digital processing of the multimedia contents. Graduates also acquire the knowledge of aesthetics and creative attitude in the design of multimedia products, legal regulations in the field of electronic communication, their management, economics and marketing. They will be able to specialise and adapt to different levels depending on the needs of practice, research and development, as well as the ability of permanent knowledge enhancement in the respective field. Graduates obtain knowledge and skills that enable them to work independently, as well as in teams in solving projects integrating the technical and creative level into one, or even to lead such teams.
Tuition fee: 5,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk

Programme: Power Electronic Systems
Degree: Master
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering
About the programme: Universality of this study programme guarantees its graduates success in the labour market. The acquired knowledge may be applied in the most lucrative areas of electrical engineering, machinery and energetic industry, as well as in transportation. In the future, their success in the services field is also expected. These are mainly areas of development, design, projection and application of power and control electronic systems, mechatronic and automotive systems, their control nodes, superior control systems, industrial automatic machines and robots and equipments of industrial automation. With regard to significant representation of subjects oriented to programming and development of control software, programme graduates can successfully perform in very interesting jobs. Graduates can work in companies that project, produce and apply power electronic and/or mechatronic systems and industrial automation. They can successfully perform also in specialised machinery companies.
working in the fields of automobile industry, chemical and petrochemical industry, gas industry, paper mill and transportation.

**Tuition fee:** 5,000 €/academic year

**More information:**  doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk

**Programme: Process Control**

**Degree:** Master

**Language:** English

**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering

**About the programme:** Programme graduates gain education in the field of analysis and synthesis of automated control and information systems mainly for the area of information processing and transmission in the control of safety critical processes. Graduates specialise in safe control of transportation process with emphasis on intelligent transport systems and signalling systems. They handle support telematic systems and safe control of industrial processes with emphasis on complex technologies, safety critical production applications, intelligent buildings, security systems for personal and property protection, security of information systems and modern computer networks.

**Tuition fee:** 5,000 €/academic year

**More information:**  doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk

**Programme: Telecommunication and Radiocommunication Engineering**

**Degree:** Master

**Language:** English

**Faculty:** Faculty of Electrical Engineering

**About the programme:** The programme is centred on the topic of telecommunication and information networks with the focus on digital communication networks, i.e. optic and metallic systems and networks, intelligent networks, terrestrial mobile networks, microwave radio and satellite communication, network management, architecture of signalling systems and communication protocols, applications of multimedia and multimedia services, reliability and diagnostics of systems and networks. Graduates can successfully perform as creative employees in research, technical development, telecommunication design and management, as well as in all fields of applications of telecommunication, radio communication and information, and communication technologies and services.

**Tuition fee:** 5,000 €/academic year

**More information:**  doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk
Doctoral level

Programme: Applied Informatics
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Management Science and Informatics
About the programme: The programme prepares future researchers, scholars and teachers able to analyse and understand multi-faceted impact of information and communications technologies on individuals, organisations and society.
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Peter Márton, PhD.
            peter.marton@fri.uniza.sk

Programmes: Electric Power Systems; Electro-technologies and Materials; Power Electrical Engineering; Process Control; Telecommunications; Theory of Electrical Engineering
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Electrical Engineering
About the programmes: Programmes graduates gain detailed theoretical knowledge based on the state-of-the-art scientific knowledge in the areas that are directly related to their scientific work. Graduates will contribute to the development of these fields, as well as they will come up with new findings in the respective fields by their own creative activity. They will acquire practical abilities and skills by working on complex experimental equipment and computer systems, in processing results, preparation and presentation of reports on research results.
Tuition fee: full-time: 6,000 €/academic year; part-time: 2,000 €/academic year
More information: doc. Ing. Ladislav Janoušek, PhD.
ladislav.janousek@fel.uniza.sk
State higher education institutions

Academy of the Police Force in Bratislava

Akadémia Policajného zboru v Bratislave
Sklabinská 1, 835 17 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
www.akademiapz.sk (in Slovak only)

The Academy of the Police Force in Bratislava was established in 1992; it falls under the higher education system of the Slovak Republic and operates as a state university. The aim of the Academy is to educate and train high skilled professionals for the departments within the Police Force of the Slovak Republic, special units of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic, and for other state and non-state security services. Its goal is to support higher education and scientific research in the field of security. The Academy successfully accredited two main study programmes: Protection of Persons and Property; Security-law Services in Public Administration. Study programme Protection of Persons and Property is provided in all three levels of higher education. The study programme Protection of Persons and Property is suitable for those who intent to work in the Police Force of the Slovak Republic or various security services and institutions. The study programme Security-law Services in Public Administration is offered in two levels of higher education (bachelor, master). The programme is suitable for graduates who intent to work in public administration. Selected optional subjects within the study programmes are offered also in English.

The Academy is from its beginning an open university. Apart from the applicants from the Police Force of the Slovak Republic, security services and public administration, the right to study at the Academy of the Police Force has every applicant who fulfils respective requirements of the Academy.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the Academy of the Police Force can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

More information: mjr. Mgr. Ingrid Weissová
ingrid.weissova@minv.sk
The Armed Forces Academy of General Milan Rastislav Štefánik is a state higher education institution. It is the only higher education institution in Slovakia preparing higher-educated officers for the service in the Armed Forces of the Slovak Republic.

The mission of the Academy is to educate, inspire and motivate its students – future officers – for the service to their country, prioritising the values like commitment, responsibility, honour to personal interests and being prepared for continuous professional growth during the service of an officer.

Apart from providing education in all three levels of higher education (bachelor, master and doctoral level) and military training of cadets, the Academy provides further education in career, professional and specialised courses for military and non-military personnel in the area of security, defence, crisis management and training of selected civil university graduates having joined army as professional soldiers in preliminary state service. International staff training is provided by International staff officer’s course.

The mission of the Academy is to develop scientific research activities that will meet the needs of NATO, EU and the Slovak Republic.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the Armed Forces Academy of General Milan Rastislav Štefánik can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

More information: Mgr. Pavlína Adamíková
pavlína.adamikova@aos.sk
Slovak Medical University in Bratislava

Slovenská zdravotnícka univerzita v Bratislave
Limbová 12, 833 03 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
www.szu.sk

The Slovak Medical University in Bratislava is a higher education institution proudly keeping the tradition of education of healthcare workers in specialised studies and continuous lifelong education in Slovakia. The University is a state higher education institution acting under the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic. The University was founded in 2002 in Bratislava.

The University provides monothematic education for healthcare professions in all three levels of higher education (bachelor, master and doctoral level) and complex education of healthcare workers in Slovakia under various names since 1953. It leads students towards the adherence to the Hippocratic Oath, protection of life and health from conception until dignified natural death.

At present, the Faculty of Medicine of the Slovak Medical University in Bratislava provides education in general medicine and selected specialisations in English.

Faculties

| Faculty of Health in Banská Bystrica | Fakulta zdravotníctva v Banskej Bystrici | http://eng.szu.sk/index.php?&menu=208 |
| Faculty of Medicine                  | Lekárska fakulta                         | http://eng.szu.sk/index.php?id=378   |
| Faculty of Nursing and Professional Health Studies | Fakulta ošetrovateľstva a zdravotníckych odborných štúdií | http://eng.szu.sk/index.php?&menu=198 |
| Faculty of Public Health             | Fakulta verejného zdravotníctva          | http://eng.szu.sk/index.php?&menu=202 |

More information: Mgr. Eva Chmelárová
eva.chmelarova@szu.sk
Private higher education institutions

Bratislava International School of Liberal Arts in Bratislava
Bratislavská medzinárodná škola liberálnych štúdií v Bratislave
Gröslingova 53, 811 09 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
www.bisla.sk

The Bratislava International School of Liberal Arts (BISLA) opened its doors in September 2006 as an accredited three-year degree-granting undergraduate college. Its core curriculum is based on political sciences with offering also other social science disciplines and humanities: history, philosophy, sociology, international relations and literature. Together with BISLA, the Bratislava Institute of Humanism was established. Its aim is to mount public lectures and debates on intellectual, social and political issues concerning Slovakia.

BISLA is a small college in space, number of students and staff. Accredited by the state authority, it receives no public funding. Tuition, foundation grants and other private contributions provide BISLA operating revenue. BISLA’s students are mostly Slovaks. The College welcomes international students, too. Half of the courses are taught in Slovak and half in English to prepare BISLA’s students for postgraduate education in Slovakia and abroad, and for work in any country. The educational programme is based on a mix of small seminars, tutorials and lecture classes, and practical, supervised fieldwork. Emphasis is placed upon continuing intellectual interactions among and between students and faculty inside and outside the classroom. As an intellectual community, BISLA is energised also by scholar research and publication activities.

More information: prof. PhDr. František Novosád, CSc.
bisla@bisla.sk
The College of International Business ISM Slovakia in Prešov is a private higher education institution of a non-university type founded in 2005. Mission of this institution is to prepare professionals employable on the European labour market. The College provides students with up-to-date information, useful multidimensional knowledge and skills in the field of economics, economy, social sciences and humanities.

The College supports creativity and contributes to the growth of the level of education and culture in Slovakia. Offering high-quality, attractive and flexible study programmes, the College has established itself as an educational institution exploring international, social, educational and other interdisciplinary dimensions of business. Educational process for 1,000 students is being provided by 39 lecturers. The College offers 4 bachelor and 2 master study programmes.

In the field of research, the College has been predominantly dealing with its own institutional projects, especially related to the field of economics, management, social sciences, economic and entrepreneurial ethics. The results of its research are being regularly presented on both home and international conferences, and published in monographs and specialised journals both in Slovakia and abroad.

The College has an ambition to participate actively in international projects. It supports international mobility of students, university teachers and researchers.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the College of International Business can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

More information: Ing. Eva Hvizdová, PhD.

hvizdova@ismpo.sk
The Danubius University was founded in May 2005. It is a private university existing within the network of European higher education institutions providing, organising and ensuring higher education in accredited study fields. Considering the knowledge that education is a lifelong process, the mission of the University is mainly to provide study programmes of high quality to all meeting the conditions of admission to studies at a higher education institution. The Danubius University provides higher education through various educational procedures and forms. It consists of three faculties – Faculty of Social Studies, Faculty of Law and Faculty of Public Policy and Public Administration. Recently, the University has obtained the accreditation for three new study programmes: International Relations, Journalism and English Studies. The programmes will significantly enrich the education possibilities at the University.

Philosophy of the University is to provide students with education on the European level. The mission of the Danubius University is to provide a wide spectrum of education oriented at global application in super-regional, regional and cross-border areas of the Visegrad 4 and EU countries based on the principles of science, research and innovation, as a part of the national and Europe-wide forum for education and research.

The aim of the Danubius University is to educate on a level relevant for contemporary and future practice, mainly by:

- ensuring the highest possible standard of quality and development of knowledge-based society;
- building and developing diverse relationships with the public and providing all programmes in European education and research forum;
- creating a suitable environment for the employees and students stimulating the development of their skills, personality growth and competitiveness.

### Faculties

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Public Policy and Public Administration</th>
<th>Fakulta verejnej politiky a verejnej správy</th>
<th><a href="http://fvpvs.vsdanubius.eu">http://fvpvs.vsdanubius.eu</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Social Studies</td>
<td>Fakulta sociálnych štúdií</td>
<td><a href="http://fss.vsdanubius.eu">http://fss.vsdanubius.eu</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janko Jesenský Faculty of Law</td>
<td>Fakulta práva Janka Jesenského</td>
<td><a href="http://fpjj.vsdanubius.eu">http://fpjj.vsdanubius.eu</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

Bachelor level

Programme: Public Policy and Public Administration
Degree: Bachelor
Language: English
Faculty: Faculty of Public Policy and Public Administration

About the programme: The programme prepares professionals for the work in the field of public policies and public administration who will co-operate with representatives of other sectors, implement law, participate actively in further reform of public administration and its efficiency, participate in forming conceptions and instructions in public policy, and analyse concepts, real policies and effects of particular sector policies. Graduates can work in all structures of public administration and public sector. They are prepared to solve administration related tasks and challenges, and make decisions at all levels of state administration and self-governing regions. They can apply the theory of public policy and public administration in practical tasks. Graduates have theoretical knowledge in the field of political science, sociology, public administration, economy and law. The programme objective is to provide students with an excellent knowledge of the processes in public administration, knowledge of economic principles and practical approaches to the solutions of challenges, and decision-making in all the basic fields of public policy and public administration, and also in the field of public policies of the European Union.

Tuition fee: 1,200 €/academic year

More information: PhD. Andrea Jankurová, PhD.
andrea.jankurova@vssladkovicovo.sk
Dubnica Institute of Technology in Dubnica nad Váhom

The Dubnica Institute of Technology in Dubnica nad Váhom is a non-university type of a private higher education institution founded in 2006. Its main aim is to organise and provide higher education in accredited study programmes, support creative research and provide further education by wide variety of courses and educational activities. The Institute is focused on the production and spreading of knowledge and innovations in the field of applied study programmes and research disciplines. Its main aim is to contribute to the building of sustainable and competitive Slovak economy. The Institute co-operates with Slovak and foreign universities, entrepreneur society, public sector and non-governmental organisations, and participates in international projects in order to fulfil this aim.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the Dubnica Institute of Technology can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

More information: RNDr. Karol Korintuš, PhD.
korintus@dti.sk
History

The Ján Albrech Music and Art Academy received its state licence in January 2011 and started the first academic year in 2011/2012. The representatives – rector, vice-rectors, teachers and the staff – have rich experience in educational, artistic and scientific activities. It is a private institution in the Slovak Higher Music Education Area. It is the only private university of arts in Slovakia.

The Academy bears the name of an outstanding personality, violist, aesthetcian and theoretician Ján Albrecht (1919 – 1996) who comes from a well-known artistic family in Bratislava. His father, composer Alexander Albrecht, was a friend of composer Bela Bartók. In his family were world famous personalities as: János Vaszary (painter), Eugen Lehner (Kolisch Quartet member) and Thomas Messer (long-term director of Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York). To the close friends of Ján Albrecht belonged Alfred Marnau (writer and poet), Emil Nolde (painter), Olda, spouse of Oscar Kokoschka (painter), and others.

From this point of view, the Academy puts a great emphasis on the quality of education, artistic and scientific activities and the development of creativity and ability of its students to succeed in their own professional life.

International relationships

International collaboration belongs to the most important priorities of the Academy. Currently, the Academy co-operates with academies and institutions in France, Italy, Austria, Germany, Hungary, the Czech Republic, Spain, Poland, Finland and the USA. This long-term collaboration provides good possibilities in the development of projects and programmes with new ideas and particular music activities in jazz, early music, performing art, conducting, sound directing and composition.

Since 2011, the Academy has been awarded the Erasmus Charter, which enables organising and implementing study and traineeship mobility for students at its partner higher education institutions and organisations abroad in the framework of the Erasmus+ programme for 2014–2020. This programme also contributes significantly to improving the quality of education provided by the Academy.
Activities

The Academy regularly organises the following events in Banská Štiavnica:

- **International Music Festival SCHEMNITIENSIS**, including also jazz and chamber music performances of students and pedagogues and recordings of these concerts;
- **International Days of Classical Guitar Performance**, including workshops and concerts of outstanding Slovak and international guitarists and participants;
- **International Ján Albrecht Symposium: Philosophical Conceptions in Music and Art**;
- **International Seminar: Progressive Methods of Analysis in Music and Art and Seminar Mathematics, Music and Art**;
- workshops of jazz and classical music;
- lectures given by renowned personalities from home and abroad.

**Artistic and Scientific Research Centre (ASRC)** of the Academy conducts research in the field of music and science. The ASRC prepares and publishes the Science and Art Journal called *Ars pro toto*, and artistic and scientific results (textbooks from seminars and conferences, publications, books, CD, DVD from concerts, scores, etc.).

**List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:**

**Bachelor Level**

**Programmes: Music Composition and Theory; Music Performance and Theory**

**Degree:** Bachelor

**Language:** English

**About the Programmes:** These study programmes in the field of classical, historical and jazz music (singing and instruments), conducting (orchestral and choir), composition, sound design and sound directing are taught by both Slovak and international artistic, scientific and pedagogical experts.

The study programmes offer:

- combination of practical subjects with music theory;
- combination of performance, conducting, composition and sound design;
- unique chance to study jazz on a university level;
- concert or pedagogical orientation;
- studying without any age restrictions;
- supplementary pedagogical study for teaching at music schools and conservatories;
- study and traineeship abroad within the Erasmus+ programme.

**Tuition Fee:** 2,500 €/academic year

**More information:** prof. PhDr. Zuzana Martináková, PhD.

martinakova@huaja.org
Master Level

Programmes: Music Composition and Theory; Music Performance and Theory
Degree: Master
Language: English

About the Programmes: These study programmes in the field of classical, historical and jazz music (singing and instruments), conducting (orchestral and choir), composition, sound design and sound directing are taught by both Slovak and international artistic, scientific and pedagogical experts.

The study programmes offer:
- combination of practical subjects with music theory;
- combination of performance, conducting, composition and sound design;
- unique chance to study jazz on a university level;
- concert or pedagogical orientation;
- studying without any age restrictions;
- supplementary pedagogical study for teaching at music schools and conservatories;
- study and traineeship abroad within the Erasmus+ programme.

Tuition Fee: 3,500 €/academic year
More information: prof. PhDr. Zuzana Martináková, PhD.
martinakova@huaja.org
The Media Academy is a private higher education institution established in August 2011.

The Academy specialises in media and marketing communication. Academy graduates are creative people who can work in editorial offices, advertising and PR agencies.

At present, the Academy offers 3 accredited bachelor study programmes (Media Communication; Marketing Communication; Media Management) and one master study programme (Media Studies).

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the Media Academy can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

**More information:** doc. Mgr. Eduard Chmelár, PhD.
chmolar@akademiamedii.sk
The Pan-European University is a private institution of higher education established in 2004 in the capital of Slovakia, Bratislava.

The University offers all three levels of higher education (bachelor, master and doctoral level) at its 5 faculties. The European Credit Transfer and Accumulation System (ECTS) is fully applied to all courses offered. International co-operation with foreign partner universities is one of the main goals of the University; it follows international trends in its study programmes by emphasising its international orientation. Thus, from the very beginning, not only a considerable number of foreign teachers were included in the staff of the University, but also its students were given the opportunity to take part in study programmes at partner universities abroad. The University, therefore, welcomes students from universities outside the Slovak Republic on the basis of an exchange scheme.

Using its international partnerships, the University is active in initiatives of international academic co-operation with universities in the European Union, the former Soviet Union, the Balkan region, Southeast and East Asia, and Latin America.

Foreign students, who intend to complete the whole study programme at the Pan-European University, have the same rights and obligations as Slovak students.

**Faculties**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Faculty of Economics and Business</th>
<th>Fakulta ekonómie a podnikania</th>
<th><a href="http://www.paneurouni.com/en/faculties/faculty-economics-business">www.paneurouni.com/en/faculties/faculty-economics-business</a></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Informatics</td>
<td>Fakulta informatiky</td>
<td><a href="http://www.paneurouni.com/en/faculties/faculty-informatics">www.paneurouni.com/en/faculties/faculty-informatics</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Law</td>
<td>Fakulta práva</td>
<td><a href="http://www.paneurouni.com/en/faculties/faculty-law">www.paneurouni.com/en/faculties/faculty-law</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Mass Media</td>
<td>Fakulta masmédií</td>
<td><a href="http://www.paneurouni.com/en/faculties/faculty-massmedia">www.paneurouni.com/en/faculties/faculty-massmedia</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty of Psychology</td>
<td>Fakulta psychológie</td>
<td><a href="http://www.paneurouni.com/en/faculties/faculty-psychology">www.paneurouni.com/en/faculties/faculty-psychology</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Doctoral level**

**Programmes:** Civil Law; Criminal Law; International Law; Theory and History of State and Law  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Law

**About the programmes:** Programmes graduates are capable of performing legal research. They are familiar with research methods and research orientation on various legal issues. Graduates are ready to solve theoretical interdisciplinary problems. Further, the graduates are ready to contribute to the development of specific areas of law nationwide, also internationally, and to apply gained knowledge and skills in practice with consideration of alternative resolutions. Graduates can also perform as university teachers.

**Tuition fee:** 4,980 €/academic year  
**More information:** JUDr. Slavomír Rudenko, PhD.  
slavomir.rudenko@paneurouni.com

**Programme:** International Business  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Economics and Business

**About the programme:** Programme graduates are highly skilled, professionally versatile experts who work at top level work positions upon graduation. They are able to apply their skills not only in academic research, social and public organisations, but also in professional companies, financial institutions and trade organisations. Their expertise may also be applied in international organisations, foreign companies and their branches, joint ventures, public administration, government institutions, etc.

**Tuition fee:** 4,980 €/academic year  
**More information:** JUDr. Slavomír Rudenko, PhD.  
slavomir.rudenko@paneurouni.com

**Programme:** Studies in Mass Media  
**Degree:** Doctorate (PhD)  
**Language:** English  
**Faculty:** Faculty of Mass Media

**About the programme:** The aim of the programme is to prepare graduates who will possess the knowledge of new multidisciplinary and interdisciplinary approaches to solving problems of media and marketing communication and public relations in all types of media institutions; they are capable of comprehensive research and development of organisational, legal and human resource solutions; they know how to apply a systematic approach while implementing the research findings in the area of mass media and marketing communication.

**Tuition fee:** 4,980 €/academic year  
**More information:** JUDr. Slavomír Rudenko, PhD.  
slavomir.rudenko@paneurouni.com
School of Economics and Management in Public Administration in Bratislava

Vysoká škola ekónomie a manažmentu verejnej správy v Bratislave
Furdeková 16, 851 04 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
www.vsemvs.sk

The School of Economics and Management in Public Administration is a private institution of higher education founded in 2004 in Bratislava. Its study programmes provide theoretical economic and business knowledge.

The main objectives of the School are:
- to educate professionals for public administration and regional development by providing higher education in the study programme Public Administration and Regional Development in compliance with current European trends in education;
- to convey up-to-date information on trends in the understanding and approaches to the fields of economics and management of public administration and regional development, and thereby to enhance the employment potential in an increasingly competitive environment of an integrating and globalising world;
- to build an excellent institution of education and research in compliance with the strategy of a higher education institution;
- to act as an independent institution implementing educational programmes on an international level.

Education

- Training professionals for public administration by providing higher education in study programmes based on the study field of Public Administration and Regional Development in line with the current European educational trends.
- Training professionals for the sphere of SME management by providing higher education in study programmes based on the study field of Economics and Enterprise Management in line with the current European educational trends.
- Training professionals for public administration and local government, corporate bodies and natural persons in manufacturing and non-manufacturing fields operating in crisis management or participating in national security within the study field of Civil Security.

Research

- Performing basic research and widening the knowledge of economics, management of public administration and entrepreneurship by spreading its results. (Certification of the qualification to perform research and development).
- Mediating current information on trends in the understanding and approach to individual fields of economics and management of public administration and the management of SMEs, and thereby contributing to enhanced employment opportunity of its graduates in an increasingly competitive environment of an integrating world.
- Creating jobs for scientists and teachers who help increase the quality of scientific and pedagogical potential in the circumstances of an increasing competitiveness among higher education institutions in Slovakia.
List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme: Management of Small and Medium Entrepreneurship in Regions**

**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English

**About the programme:** Programme graduates can analyse simple economic phenomena and processes within the company and its surroundings, and they can make simple management decisions. They are qualified to solve tasks of medium difficulty in various lower and middle managerial positions, predominantly in the area of calculus, budgeting, production management, planning and organisation of business processes. They also have sufficient knowledge in the fields of economic policy, business economics, law, international trade, marketing, finance, accounting, mathematics, statistics and computer science. Graduates can find employment as managers in SMEs, as well as in various types of public and private companies. Given their expert communication skills in foreign languages, they can find employment in an international business environment, such as companies with foreign investors, in foreign companies, etc.

**Tuition fee:** 2,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Ing. Katarína Švejnová Höesová  
katarina.svejnova@vsemvs.sk

**Programme: Management of Small and Medium Entrepreneurship in Regions** (in co-operation with the hotel management school Alpine Center)

**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English

**About the programme:** The School of Economics and Management of Public Administration in Bratislava in co-operation with leading hotel management school Alpine Center offers a double-degree programme combining study programme Management of Small and Medium Entrepreneurship in Regions (MSME) and special learning programme in the field of hotel management based on Alpine Center concept accredited in Switzerland, which is successfully used for more than 26 years by foreign universities offering education in the field of hotel and gastronomy management. The study is focused on the practice and successfulness of graduates. It has the best reputation in the world and students of this form of study are sought by the best employers in the fields of hospitality and gastronomy. Part of the study is a completion of a practical training abroad for domestic students, or completion of a practical training in the Slovak Republic for international students. This type of study guarantees employment immediately after graduation. Graduates will receive SWISS DIPLOMA – certificate of Alpine Center – after completing each year of study. The main condition for gaining the certificate is to complete theoretical study according to the conditions of the School of Economics and Management of Public Administration and to complete other specific subjects of Alpine Center, and Industrial placement in 1st and 2nd year of studies.

**Tuition fee:** 5,000 €/academic year

**More information:** Ing. Katarína Švejnová Höesová  
katarina.svejnova@vsemvs.sk
The School of Management was founded in 1999 as the first private college in Slovakia. The founding partner of the School of Management is the City University of Seattle, which has been successfully offering its business curricula in Slovakia since 1991. The School of Management in co-operation with the City University of Seattle offers the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration (BSBA) and Master of Business Administration (MBA) programmes; its diplomas are accredited in the USA by the Northwest Commission on Colleges and Universities (NWCCU).

After obtaining a diploma from the School of Management, graduates can expand their knowledge in practice or they can decide to continue studying the City University of Seattle programmes for one additional academic year in order to obtain the American Diploma of Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, and consequently next two years to receive the Diploma of Master of Business Administration (MBA).

The School of Management is a private non-profit institution of higher education. Its mission is to offer high quality and relevant lifelong education to anyone with the desire to learn.

List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme:** Business Administration  
**Degree:** Bachelor  
**Language:** English  

**About the programme:** The programme is offered by the School of Management in co-operation with the City University of Seattle. The programme is built on a solid core of management education combined with coursework that provides a broad understanding of business and surveys the contemporary business disciplines of accounting, finance, marketing, economics, law and international relations. During their studies, students strengthen their communication skills and decision-making, and learn about the importance of behavioural factors in business.  

**Tuition fee:** 2,590 €/academic year  

**More information:** Bratislava – Mgr. Silvia Karais – skarais@vsm.sk  
Trenčín – Lukáš Frývaldský, M. B. A. – lfryvaldsky@vsm.sk
Master level

Programme: Business Administration
Degree: Master
Language: English
About the programme: The programme is focused on advanced professional business education; it helps students to become recognised as leaders at all levels of organisation. During their studies, students have the opportunity to develop orientation, skills and confidence to think strategically, take the initiative and get results by motivating others. The programme uses a mix of new and traditional teaching methods, including self-assessment, simulation and work with real organisations. Students learn from academically-qualified instructors with extensive practical experience in subjects they teach. Students can choose from 3 specialisations: Global Management; Financial Management; Marketing Management.
Tuition fee: 695 €/1 course (there are 16 courses, i.e. the fee in total is 11,120 €)
More information: Bratislava – Mgr. Silvia Karais – skarais@vsm.sk
Trenčín – Lukáš Frývaldský, M. B. A. – lfryvaldsky@vsm.sk

Doctoral level

Programme: Knowledge Management
Degree: Doctorate (PhD)
Language: English
About the programme: We cannot just possess findings and knowledge, but we have to systematically and effectively use them and develop. Two consequences follow from the above statement: grow of the social role of science and research, and the need of fast and effective use of gained knowledge in practise. This means that new findings and knowledge shall be not only gained professionally, but also professionally organised and managed. The development of methods and techniques of their accumulation, accessibility, organisation, assessment, protection and further executive functions belong among knowledge management tasks and challenges.
Tuition fee: 3,000 €/academic year
More information: Bratislava – Mgr. Petra Tyralová, MBA
ptyralova@vsm.sk
St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work in Bratislava

Vysoká škola zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce sv. Alžbety v Bratislave
Námestie 1. mája 1, P. O. BOX 104, 810 00 Bratislava, Slovak Republic
www.vssvalzbety.sk (in Slovak only)

St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work was founded in 2003 in Bratislava. At present, students from 13 countries study here. The University offers 69 study programmes in the field of: Public Health; Social Work; Nursing; Missionary Work; Health Technology, etc. The University offers education in all three levels of higher education – bachelor, master and doctoral level.

The University has 43 science-pedagogical facilities in 20 countries of the world and 12 facilities in Slovakia. One of these facilities is the Clinic of Tropical Diseases Phnom Penh in Cambodia, where medical care is provided for orphans with AIDS and tuberculosis. There are also other health, humanitarian, social, charitable and missionary facilities in Ukraine, Cambodia, Kenya, Ethiopia, Uganda, Sudan, Burundi, Nairobi and Haiti, which are part of the University. Missionaries from Slovakia work there.

List of study programmes offered in English or other foreign languages:

**Bachelor level**

**Programme: Medical Technology**
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Tuition fee: 2,300 €/academic year  
More information: Mgr. Alexandra Stanová stanova@vssvalzbety.sk

**Programme: Public Health**
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Tuition fee: 2,300 €/academic year  
More information: Mgr. Alexandra Stanová stanova@vssvalzbety.sk

**Programme: Nursing**
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Tuition fee: 2,300 €/academic year  
More information: Mgr. Alexandra Stanová stanova@vssvalzbety.sk

**Programme: Social Work**
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Tuition fee: 2,300 €/academic year  
More information: Mgr. Alexandra Stanová stanova@vssvalzbety.sk

**Programme: Psychology**
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Tuition fee: 2,300 €/academic year  
More information: Mgr. Alexandra Stanová stanova@vssvalzbety.sk

**Programme: Sociology**
Degree: Bachelor  
Language: English  
Tuition fee: 2,300 €/academic year  
More information: Mgr. Alexandra Stanová stanova@vssvalzbety.sk
## Master level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Tuition fee</th>
<th>More information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>€4,800</td>
<td>Mgr. Alexandra Stanová <a href="mailto:stanova@vssvalzbety.sk">stanova@vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>€4,800</td>
<td>Mgr. Alexandra Stanová <a href="mailto:stanova@vssvalzbety.sk">stanova@vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>€4,800</td>
<td>Mgr. Alexandra Stanová <a href="mailto:stanova@vssvalzbety.sk">stanova@vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>€4,800</td>
<td>Mgr. Alexandra Stanová <a href="mailto:stanova@vssvalzbety.sk">stanova@vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>€4,800</td>
<td>Mgr. Alexandra Stanová <a href="mailto:stanova@vssvalzbety.sk">stanova@vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Doctoral level

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme</th>
<th>Degree</th>
<th>Language</th>
<th>Tuition fee</th>
<th>More information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>Doctorate (PhD)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>€5,900</td>
<td>Mgr. Alexandra Stanová <a href="mailto:stanova@vssvalzbety.sk">stanova@vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>Doctorate (PhD)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>€5,900</td>
<td>Mgr. Alexandra Stanová <a href="mailto:stanova@vssvalzbety.sk">stanova@vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Doctorate (PhD)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>€5,900</td>
<td>Mgr. Alexandra Stanová <a href="mailto:stanova@vssvalzbety.sk">stanova@vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>Doctorate (PhD)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>€5,900</td>
<td>Mgr. Alexandra Stanová <a href="mailto:stanova@vssvalzbety.sk">stanova@vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>Doctorate (PhD)</td>
<td>English</td>
<td>€5,900</td>
<td>Mgr. Alexandra Stanová <a href="mailto:stanova@vssvalzbety.sk">stanova@vssvalzbety.sk</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The University of Central Europe in Skalica offers quality and specialised university education in attractive and accredited study programmes. The University has a well-developed international co-operation programme and excellently equipped library and classrooms. Students are taught by high quality lecturers. The University offers full-time and part-time study programmes.

The University was granted ISO certification of quality, EN ISO 9001:2008, which outlines its sound level of delivered higher education. It proves that the University is meeting the requirements on provision of processes of education, research and business activities on the level of private university.

The University is based in Skalica, Western Slovakia. It also has an Educational and Consultation Workplace in Košice, the largest town in Eastern Slovakia.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the University of Central Europe can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

More information: Abdallah Mkades, M. A.
a.mkades@sevs.sk
The University of Security Management in Košice offers studies in the field of Protection of Persons and Property – study programme Security Management (bachelor’s and master’s degree). The University prepares also other up-to-date and interesting study programmes. These study programmes deepen knowledge of their graduates in the area of economy, practical law, risk estimation, prognosis and global development of security awareness of population. Current study programmes are unique and are divided into three areas: Management of Economical Security; Management of Building and Transport Security; Information Security.

At present, none of the study programmes offered by the University of Security Management can be studied in English or any other foreign language.

More information: prof. Ing. Miroslav Kelemen, PhD., MBA
miroslav.kelemen@vsbm.sk
## ANNEX I: Bachelor and master programmes offered by Slovak universities in foreign languages – overview

| Catholic University (p. 20) | Comenius University (p. 22) | Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32) | Danubius University (p. 180) | J. Selye University (p. 41) | Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy (p. 183) | Matej Bel University (p. 45) | Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55) | Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75) | Slovak University of Technology (p. 83) | St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193) | Technical University (p. 121) | Trnava University (p. 154) | University of Economics (p. 156) | University of Prešov (p. 160) | University of Šs. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164) | University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165) | University of Žilina (p. 166) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Arts                        |                             |                                               |                             |                             |                                               |                             |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| Music Composition and Theory|                             |                                               |                             |                             |                                               |                             |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| Music Performance and Theory|                             |                                               |                             |                             |                                               |                             |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| Education and Teacher Training |                     |                                               |                             |                             |                                               |                             |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| Biology                     |                             |                                               |                             |                             |                                               |                             |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| Chemistry                   |                             |                                               |                             |                             |                                               |                             |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| Education for Pre-schools   |                             |                                               |                             |                             |                                               |                             |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |
| English Language and Literature |                     |                                               |                             |                             |                                               |                             |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |                                               |

**Legend:**
- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- ● joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University</th>
<th>French Language</th>
<th>German Language and Literature</th>
<th>History</th>
<th>Hungarian Language and Literature</th>
<th>Informatics</th>
<th>Italian Language and Literature</th>
<th>Mathematics</th>
<th>Nursery Pedagogy</th>
<th>Russian Language and Literature</th>
<th>Slovak Language and Literature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 156)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 156)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of P. Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technological University (p. 172)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 95)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 93)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University (p. 180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University (p. 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
- 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- Master study programme as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Institution (p.</th>
<th>Spanish Language and Literature</th>
<th>Teacher Training for Primary School Education</th>
<th>Teacher Training for Teachers of English Language and Literature</th>
<th>Teaching English Language and Literature in Combination with Teaching German Language and Literature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University (p. 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University (p. 180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy (p. 183)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Economics and Management in Public Administration (p. 189)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Šs. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- □ joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University</th>
<th>Study Level</th>
<th>Theology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University</td>
<td>1st level</td>
<td>Missiology, Deacony and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University</td>
<td>1st level</td>
<td>Mission Work with Children and Youth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td>Reformed Theology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Economics and Management in Public Administration</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina</td>
<td>2nd level</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- .prevented join bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Zilina (p. 166)</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 155)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Trnava (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care and Social Work (p. 129) St. Elizabeth University of Health (p. 83) Slovak University of Technology (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration in Public School of Economics and Administration (p. 189) Pavel Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45) Academy (p. 138) Jan Albrecht Music and Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University (p. 180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University (p. 22) Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University (p. 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Zilina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Trnava</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care and Social Work</td>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration in Public School of Economics and Administration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavel Jozef Šafárik University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University</td>
<td>Academy (p. 138) Jan Albrecht Music and Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University (p. 22) Comenius University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
- 1st level study programme (bachelor study, 3–4 years)
- 2nd level study programme (master study, 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study) or joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5–6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University/Institution</th>
<th>Study Programmes</th>
<th>1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)</th>
<th>2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)</th>
<th>2nd level study programme as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Zilina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy</td>
<td>(p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary</td>
<td>(p. 164)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Praesov</td>
<td>(p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics</td>
<td>(p. 156)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trenava University</td>
<td>(p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University</td>
<td>(p. 122)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elisabeth University of Health Care and Social Work</td>
<td>(p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology</td>
<td>(p. 175)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture</td>
<td>(p. 175)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management</td>
<td>(p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Safarik University</td>
<td>(p. 180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University</td>
<td>(p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jan Aldritch Music and Art Academy</td>
<td>(p. 183)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University</td>
<td>(p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University</td>
<td>(p. 180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University</td>
<td>(p. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University</td>
<td>(p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University</td>
<td>(p. 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine (p. 164)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trinity University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 122)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care and Social Work (p. 139)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administration (p. 189)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Economics and Management in Public Administration (p. 189)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy of Arts, Architecture and Design in Bratislava (p. 139)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. J. Stúpava University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University (p. 180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Comenius (p. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University (p. 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sales Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Humanities and Social Sciences</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British and American Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central European Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic Diplomacy (International Economic Relations)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English and American Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English for Professional Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Anglophone Cultures</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study, 3 – 4 years)
● 2nd level study programme (master study, 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
● joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University or Institution</th>
<th>English Language and Culture</th>
<th>English Language for European Institutions and Economy</th>
<th>European Development Programmes</th>
<th>European Studies</th>
<th>Finno-Ugric Studies</th>
<th>French Language and Culture</th>
<th>Gender Studies and Culture</th>
<th>Geotourism</th>
<th>German Language in Business Practice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Zilina</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Pervely</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Safarik</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academy of Arts and Art</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jozef University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine The Philosopher University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- ◼ 5th level study programme (entire programme as a full-time study programme, duration of 5 – 6 years)
| University of Zilina (p. 166) |  |
| University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165) |  |
| University of Prešov (p. 160) |  |
| University of Economics (p. 156) |  |
| Trnava University (p. 154) |  |
| Technical University (p. 171) |  |
| Care and Social Work (p. 193) |  |
| Slovak University of Health Sciences (p. 83) |  |
| School of Management (p. 191) |  |
| (p. 189) |  |
| Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 45) |  |
| Matej Bel University (p. 180) |  |
| Academy of Art and Culture (p. 138) |  |
| J. Selye University (p. 41) |  |
| Comenius University (p. 22) |  |
| Catholic University (p. 20) |  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>German Language in Intercultural Communication</th>
<th>German Studies</th>
<th>Hungarian Studies</th>
<th>International Relations</th>
<th>Italian Language and Culture</th>
<th>Management of Development of Rural Area and Rural Tourism</th>
<th>Massmedia Studies with Integrated French Language Learning</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Legend:
- 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Study in Slovakia</th>
<th>Study in Slovakia</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University (p. 20)</td>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University (p. 180)</td>
<td>Željko University (p. 41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ján Albrecht University (p. 183)</td>
<td>Ján Víťazslav University (p. 45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 55)</td>
<td>School of Economics and Management in Public Administration (p. 189)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 75)</td>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 191)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</td>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legend:**
- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- ○ ● joined bachelor and master as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University</th>
<th>1st level study programme</th>
<th>2nd level study programme</th>
<th>Legend</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University</td>
<td>p. (20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University</td>
<td>p. (22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University</td>
<td>p. (32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University</td>
<td>p. (180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University</td>
<td>p. (41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy</td>
<td>p. (183)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University</td>
<td>p. (45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University</td>
<td>p. (55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Economics and Management in Public Administration</td>
<td>p. (189)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management</td>
<td>p. (191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management of Agriculture</td>
<td>p. (75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture</td>
<td>p. (83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology</td>
<td>p. (193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work</td>
<td>p. (121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University</td>
<td>p. (154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University</td>
<td>p. (158)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics</td>
<td>p. (156)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov</td>
<td>p. (160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius</td>
<td>p. (164)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy</td>
<td>p. (165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina</td>
<td>p. (166)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Translation and Interpreting**

- ○

**Agriculture and Forestry**

- ○

**Medicine, Health Care, Pharmacy and Veterinary Care**

- ○

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specialization</th>
<th>1st level study programme</th>
<th>2nd level study programme</th>
<th>2nd level study programme as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dental Medicine</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentistry</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Medicine</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>○</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td>○ ○</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:

- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ○ 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- ○ joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Sciences</th>
<th>Catholic University (p. 20)</th>
<th>Comenius University (p. 22)</th>
<th>Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32)</th>
<th>Danubius University (p. 180)</th>
<th>J. Selye University (p. 41)</th>
<th>Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy (p. 183)</th>
<th>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</th>
<th>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</th>
<th>School of Economics and Management in Public Administration (p. 189)</th>
<th>School of Management (p. 191)</th>
<th>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</th>
<th>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</th>
<th>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</th>
<th>Technical University (p. 121)</th>
<th>Trnava University (p. 154)</th>
<th>University of Economics (p. 156)</th>
<th>University of Prešov (p. 160)</th>
<th>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</th>
<th>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</th>
<th>University of Žilina (p. 166)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Geology</td>
<td>○</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biophysics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Botany and Plant Physiology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic and Financial Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Safety and Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
σ joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Catholic University (p. 20)</th>
<th>Comenius University (p. 22)</th>
<th>Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32)</th>
<th>Danubius University (p. 180)</th>
<th>J. Selye University (p. 41)</th>
<th>Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy (p. 183)</th>
<th>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</th>
<th>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</th>
<th>School of Economics and Management in Public Administration (p. 189)</th>
<th>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</th>
<th>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</th>
<th>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 195)</th>
<th>Technical University (p. 121)</th>
<th>Trnava University (p. 154)</th>
<th>University of Economics (p. 156)</th>
<th>University of Prešov (p. 160)</th>
<th>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</th>
<th>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</th>
<th>University of Žilina (p. 166)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Ecology and Ecology of Individuals and Populations</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genetics and Molecular Cytology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geodesy and Geographical Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managerial Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>○●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear and Subnuclear Physics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>●</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
● joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University/Institute</th>
<th>Physics</th>
<th>Physics of Condensed Matter</th>
<th>Zoology and Animal Physiology</th>
<th>Architecture and Civil Engineering</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University (p. 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantin the Philosopher University (p. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University (p. 180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy (p. 183)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Economics and Public Administration (p. 189)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Legend:**
- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- ❄ joined bachelor and master as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Environmental Structures</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spatial Planning</td>
<td>●</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structural and Transportation Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology and Management in Civil Engineering</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electrical Engineering, Informatics and Information Technologies**

| Applied Electrical Engineering |  |
| Applied Informatics | ○ | ○ | ○ | ●|
| Applied Mechatronics and Electromobility |  |
| Automobile Mechatronics | ○ |

**Legend:**
- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- ● joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
| Control Engineering | Catholic University (p. 20) | Comenius University (p. 22) | Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32) | Danubius University (p. 180) | J. Selye University (p. 41) | Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy (p. 183) | Matej Bel University (p. 45) | Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55) | School of Economics and Management in Public Administration (p. 189) | School of Management (p. 191) | Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75) | Slovak University of Technology (p. 83) | St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193) | Technical University (p. 121) | Trnava University (p. 154) | University of Economics (p. 156) | University of Prešov (p. 160) | University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164) | University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165) | University of Žilina (p. 166) |
|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|}

**Legend:**
- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- ★ joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catholic University (p. 20)</th>
<th>Comenius University (p. 22)</th>
<th>Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32)</th>
<th>Danubius University (p. 180)</th>
<th>J. Selye University (p. 41)</th>
<th>Ján Albright Music and Art Academy (p. 183)</th>
<th>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</th>
<th>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</th>
<th>School of Economics and Management in Public Administration (p. 189)</th>
<th>School of Management (p. 191)</th>
<th>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</th>
<th>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</th>
<th>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</th>
<th>Technical University (p. 121)</th>
<th>Trnava University (p. 154)</th>
<th>University of Economics (p. 156)</th>
<th>University of Prešov (p. 160)</th>
<th>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</th>
<th>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</th>
<th>University of Žilina (p. 166)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Informatics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Informatics</td>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>Multimedia Communication Technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</td>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Informatics</td>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>Multimedia Communication Technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</td>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Multimedia Communication Technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</td>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Multimedia Communication Technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</td>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Electronic Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Multimedia Communication Technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</td>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Control</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Multimedia Communication Technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</td>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robotics and Cybernetics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Multimedia Communication Technologies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td>University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164)</td>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Legend:
- 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
<p>| Study in Slovakia | Catholic University (p. 20) | Comenius University (p. 22) | Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32) | Danubius University (p. 180) | J. Selye University (p. 41) | Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy (p. 183) | Matej Bel University (p. 45) | Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55) | School of Economics and Management in Public Administration (p. 189) | School of Management (p. 191) | Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75) | Slovak University of Technology (p. 83) | St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193) | Technical University (p. 121) | Trnava University (p. 154) | University of Economics (p. 156) | University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165) | University of Žilina (p. 166) |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| <strong>Legend:</strong> | <img src="image" alt="First level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)" /> | <img src="image" alt="Second level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)" /> | <img src="image" alt=" Joined bachelor and master study as one whole second level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)" /> |
| <strong>Telecommunication and Radiocommunication Engineering</strong> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <strong>Telecommunications</strong> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <strong>Mechanical Engineering</strong> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied Mechanics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied Mechanics and Mechatronics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automation and Informatics of Machines and Processes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automobiles, Ships and Combustion Engines | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mechanical Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University</th>
<th>Production Processes and Materials</th>
<th>Other Technical Disciplines</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catholic University (p. 20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danubius University (p. 180)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy (p. 183)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics and Public Administration (p. 189)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 189)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Economics (p. 156)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Production Processes and Materials

Other Technical Disciplines

- Air Traffic Controller
  - 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
  - 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- Air Transport
  - 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- Aircraft Operation
  - 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- Automation and Information Engineering in Chemistry and Food Industry
  - 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- Automation, Information Engineering and Management in Chemistry and Food Industry
  - 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)

Legend:
- 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- Joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
| Biochemistry and Biomedical Technologies | | |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Biomedical Engineering | Comenius University (p. 22) | |
| Biotechnology | Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32) | |
| Chemical Engineering | Danubius University (p. 180) | |
| Chemical Technologies | J. Selye University (p. 41) | |
| Chemistry, Medical Chemistry and Chemical Materials | Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy (p. 183) | |
| Computer Aided Manufacturing Technologies | Matej Bel University (p. 45) | |
| Control of Technological Processes in Chemical and Food Industries | Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55) | |
| | School of Economics and Public Administration (p. 189) | |
| | School of Management (p. 191) | |
| | Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75) | ●
| | Slovak University of Technology (p. 83) | |
| | St. Elizabeth University of Health and Social Work (p. 193) | |
| | Technical University (p. 121) | |
| | Trnava University (p. 154) | |
| | University of Economics (p. 156) | |
| | University of Prešov (p. 160) | |
| | University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164) | |
| | University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165) | |
| | University of Žilina (p. 166) | |

Legend:
- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- ① joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
| Catholic University (p. 20) | Comenius University (p. 22) | Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32) | Danubius University (p. 180) | J. Selye University (p. 41) | Ján Albrecht Music and Art Academy (p. 183) | Matej Bel University (p. 45) | Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55) | School of Economics and Management in Public Administration (p. 189) | School of Management (p. 191) | Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75) | Slovak University of Technology (p. 83) | St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193) | Technical University (p. 121) | Trnava University (p. 154) | University of Economics (p. 156) | University of Prešov (p. 160) | University of Ss. Cyril and Methodius (p. 164) | University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165) | University of Žilina (p. 166) |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|

Legend:
- ○ 1st level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- ● 2nd level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- ○● joined bachelor and master study as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
| Natural and Synthetic Polymers |  |
| Nuclear and Physical Engineering |  |
| Nutrition and Food Quality Evaluation |  |
| Process Engineering |  |
| Professional Pilot |  |
| Sensors and Avionics Systems |  |
| Technical Chemistry |  |
| Transport Logistics of Enterprise |  |
| Use of Alternative Energy Resources |  |

Legend:
- 1° level study programme (bachelor study; 3 – 4 years)
- 2° level study programme (master study; 2 or 3 years of follow-up master study)
- joined bachelor and master as one whole 2nd level study programme (duration of 5 – 6 years)
# ANNEX II: Doctoral (PhD) programmes offered by Slovak universities in foreign language – overview

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Education and Teacher Training</th>
<th>Comenius University (p. 22)</th>
<th>Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32)</th>
<th>J. Selye University (p. 41)</th>
<th>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</th>
<th>Pan-European University (p. 187)</th>
<th>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</th>
<th>School of Management (p. 191)</th>
<th>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</th>
<th>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</th>
<th>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</th>
<th>Technical University (p. 121)</th>
<th>Trnava University (p. 154)</th>
<th>University of Prešov (p. 160)</th>
<th>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</th>
<th>University of Žilina (p. 166)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Andragogy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didactics of Slovak Language and Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Didactics of Technical Vocational Subjects</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Theory of Teaching Hungarian Language and Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hungarian Language and Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Art Didactics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedagogy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pre-school and Elementary Pedagogy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theory of Teaching Mathematics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>Programs</td>
<td>Notes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European University (p. 187)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Theory of Teaching Physics**

- Visual Art Didactics

**Theology**

- Evangelical Lutheran Theology
- Systematic Philosophy

**Economy and Management**

- Air Transport Management
- Business Economics and Management
- Businesses Management
- Corporate Economics and Management
- Economics and Management of Agriculture and Food Industry
- Finance
- Industrial Management
| University of Zilina (p. 166) |  |
| University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165) |  |
| University of Pazardjik (p. 160) |  |
| Trnava University (p. 154) |  |
| Technical University (p. 121) |  |
| St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193) |  |
| Slovak University of Technology (p. 83) |  |
| Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75) |  |
| School of Management (p. 191) |  |
| Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55) |  |
| Pan-European University (p. 187) |  |
| Matej Bel University (p. 45) |  |
| J. Selye University (p. 41) |  |
| Comenius University (p. 22) |  |
| Industrial Manufacturing Management |  |
| International Business |  |
| Knowledge Management |  |
| Management in Tertiary Sphere |  |
| Public Economics and Services |  |
| Sectoral and Branch Economics |  |
| Administrative Law |  |
| Applied Ethics |  |
| British and American Studies |  |
| Civil Law |  |
| Commercial and Financial Law |  |
| Constitutional Law |  |
| Criminal Law |  |
| University of Zilina (p. 166) |  |
| University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165) |  |
| University of Presov (p. 160) |  |
| Trnava University (p. 154) |  |
| Technical University (p. 121) |  |
| Slovak University of Technology (p. 83) |  |
| Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75) |  |
| School of Management (p. 191) |  |
| Pan-European University (p. 187) |  |
| Matej Bel University (p. 45) |  |
| J. Stefan University (p. 41) |  |
| Comenius University (p. 22) |  |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>Agriculture and Forestry</td>
<td>Agro-chemistry and Plant Nutrition</td>
<td>General Animal Production</td>
<td>General Plant Production</td>
<td>Nutrition</td>
<td>Plant and Timber Physiology</td>
<td>Plant Protection</td>
<td>Special Animal Production</td>
<td>Special Plant Production</td>
<td>Medicine, Health Care, Pharmacy and Veterinary Care</td>
<td>Anatomy, Histology and Embryology</td>
<td>Animal Hygiene and the Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Presov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European University (p. 187)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tourism | Translatology | Agriculture and Forestry | Agro-chemistry and Plant Nutrition | General Animal Production | General Plant Production | Nutrition | Plant and Timber Physiology | Plant Protection | Special Animal Production | Special Plant Production | Medicine, Health Care, Pharmacy and Veterinary Care | Anatomy, Histology and Embryology | Animal Hygiene and the Environment | Clinical Biochemistry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University</th>
<th>Dental Medicine</th>
<th>Food Hygiene</th>
<th>Gynaecology and Obstetrics</th>
<th>Immunology</th>
<th>Infectious Diseases of Animals</th>
<th>Internal Diseases</th>
<th>Infectious Diseases of Horses, Small Animals and Poultry</th>
<th>Internal Diseases of Ruminants and Swine</th>
<th>Legal and Public Veterinary Medicine</th>
<th>Medical Technology</th>
<th>Neurosciences</th>
<th>Normal and Pathological Physiology</th>
<th>Nursing</th>
<th>Nutrition of Animals and Dietetics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European University (p. 187)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Stefan University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>Parasitic Diseases of Animals</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>Surgery</td>
<td>Toxicology</td>
<td>Veterinary Morphology and Physiology</td>
<td>Veterinary Obstetrics and Gynaecology</td>
<td>Veterinary Surgery, Orthopaedics and Roentgenology</td>
<td>Virology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td>✗</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Natural Sciences**

<p>| Analytical Chemistry                                           | ✗                             | ✗            |               |         |            | ✗                                    | ✗                                    | ✗                                               |          |
| Applied Mathematics                                            | ✗                             | ✗            |               |         |            | ✗                                    | ✗                                    | ✗                                               |          |
| Biochemistry                                                   | ✗                             | ✗            |               |         |            | ✗                                    | ✗                                    | ✗                                               |          |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>University of Zilina (p. 166)</th>
<th>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</th>
<th>Trnava University (p. 154)</th>
<th>Technical University (p. 121)</th>
<th>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</th>
<th>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</th>
<th>School of Management (p. 191)</th>
<th>Pan-European University (p. 187)</th>
<th>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</th>
<th>J. Selye University (p. 41)</th>
<th>Comenius University (p. 22)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>University</strong></td>
<td><strong>Faculty</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University</td>
<td>(p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University</td>
<td>(p. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University</td>
<td>(p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University</td>
<td>(p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European University</td>
<td>(p. 187)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University</td>
<td>(p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management</td>
<td>(p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture</td>
<td>(p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology</td>
<td>(p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care</td>
<td>(p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University</td>
<td>(p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov</td>
<td>(p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and</td>
<td>(p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td>(p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Subject</strong></th>
<th><strong>University</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nuclear and Subnuclear Physics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organic Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physics of Condensed Matter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiology of Animals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probability and Mathematical Statistics</td>
<td>(p. 55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regional Geography and Regional</td>
<td>(p. 154)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Architecture and Civil Engineering**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Subject</strong></th>
<th><strong>University</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applied Mechanics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Technology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Engineering</td>
<td>(p. 154)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine (p. 32)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (d. 83)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (d. 75)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (d. 191)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European University (p. 187)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Stefan University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering, Informatics and Information Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td>Applied Informatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td>Business Informatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European University (p. 187)</td>
<td>Electric Power Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 191)</td>
<td>Electrical Power Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 75)</td>
<td>Electromagnetic Field Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td>Electronics and Photonics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td>Electronics Systems and Signal Processing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td>Electro-technologies and Materials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td>Industrial Electrical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td>Informatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td>Intelligent Information Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td>Intelligent Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td>Mechatronic Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 122)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European University (p. 187)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Theory of Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering, Technologies and Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course</td>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32)</td>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td>Pan-European University (p. 187)</td>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechatronics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metrology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parts of Machines and Mechanisms</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Machines and Equipments</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Process Engineering</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production Machines and Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Safety of Technical Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal and Hydraulic Machines and Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Machines and Machinery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Technical Disciplines</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical and Industrial Electronical Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Operation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Zilina (p. 166)</td>
<td>Study in Slovakia</td>
<td>Study in Slovakia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 83)</td>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td>Paul Jozef Šafárik University (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>Pan-European University (p. 187)</td>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and Pharmacy (p. 165)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elisabeth University of Health (p. 83)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University (p. 187)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine the Philosopher University (p. 32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Žilina (p. 166)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Veterinary Medicine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University of Prešov (p. 160)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trnava University (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical University (p. 121)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 122)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>St. Elizabeth University of Health Care and Social Work (p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Technology</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak University of Agriculture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Management (p. 191)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavol Jozef Šafárik University</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pan-European University (p. 187)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matej Bel University (p. 45)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Selye University (p. 41)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comenius University (p. 22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Production Devices and Systems</td>
<td></td>
<td>Technology of Polymer Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technological Equipment Design</td>
<td></td>
<td>Theoretical and Computational Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology of Polymer Materials</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thermal Energetics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theoretical and Computational Chemistry</td>
<td></td>
<td>Use and Protection of Earth’s Resources</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal Energetics</td>
<td></td>
<td>Waste Treatment and Recycling</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>